



## Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at <http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content>.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact [support@jstor.org](mailto:support@jstor.org).

# INDEX TO VOL. 6, NOS. 1-4 APRIL, 1913, TO JAN., 1914

## A

Abbot family.....534  
Abingdon, Va.....82  
Abolitionism.....190  
Abolitionists.....187  
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.....277  
Accau, { Michael.....514, 515  
Accault {  
Accau, { Michael, marriage of, to  
Mary, daughter of an  
Accault { Indian chief.....514  
Account of a Party Perishing in a  
Blizzard in Northern Illinois. By  
W. H. Thacker.....477, 517-522  
Adams County, Ill.....331, 452, 564  
Adams' Defense. In the List of  
Books of Early Library in Ed-  
wardsville, Ill., 1819.....246  
Adams, John Quincy.....  
23, 28, 37, 197, 198, 426, 436, 437  
Footnote.....227  
Adams, John Quincy, Memoirs of  
12 Vols. Pub. in Phila., 1874,  
Quoted.....28, 430, 431, 440, 441, 443  
Footnotes.....28, 430, 431, 436, 441  
Adams, John Quincy. Memoirs of.  
2nd Edition, Chicago.....53  
Adams, John Quincy, Quoted on,  
Daniel P. Cook.....431  
Adams, John Quincy, Speech on  
Texas in 1838, Reference to.....200  
Adams, John Quincy, Vote for cast  
in the Presidential Election of  
1824.....436, 437  
Adams, Jefferson Co., New York,  
Footnote.....224  
Adrian, Mich.....531  
Aeneas—Narrating the Sacking of  
Troy, Reference to.....42  
African Slave Trade.....185  
Alabama State.....437  
Alabama Territory.....426  
Alaska.....282  
Albany, N. Y.....531  
Albemarle Co., Va.....449  
Albion, Ills.....248, 256, 293, 479  
Albion, Ills., Early Library Located  
at.....248  
Albion, Ills., Faux, Quoted on in  
His "Memorable Days." Pub-  
lished in 1823.....248  
Alden, John, Footnote.....318  
Alden, Mary, Footnote.....318

Aldrich, Capt.....448  
Alexander, Capt.....114  
Alexander, (Mrs.) Cecil Frances  
Humphrey, Extracts from Poem  
on the Burial of Moses.....175, 205  
Alexander Co., Ills.....508  
Alexander Co., Ills. History of Alex-  
ander, Union and Pulaski Coun-  
ties, History of. Edited by Will-  
iam Henry Perrin. Published,  
Chicago, 1883. Reference to.....339  
Alexander, James H. Biographical  
Sketch of.....166  
Allegheny Mountains.....19, 61, 187  
Allen, (Miss) Helen.....309, 468  
Allinson's Grove, West of Jackson-  
ville, Ills.....300  
Allison's History of Tennessee,  
Mention.....482  
Allouez, (Rev.) Father Claude Jean,  
Jesuit Missionary.....510, 515  
Alsip, Albert.....164  
Alsip, William.....164  
Altgeld, (Gov.) John P. Monument  
to be Erected to by the State of  
Illinois, Appropriation for, Ask-  
ed.....297  
Alton, Illinois, 8, 17, 38, 45, 55, 137  
138, 160, 161, 242, 243, 244, 245,  
250, 251, 275, 479, 496, 497  
Footnote.....242  
Alton, Ills. An Old Time Tragedy  
in the State Penitentiary at Alton,  
Illinois, by W. T. Norton...242-245  
Alton, Ills. Daily Courier, (News-  
paper), June 4, 1858.....140  
Alton, Illinois, Daily Newspaper,  
1858, Footnote.....242  
Alton, Ills., Daily Times (News-  
paper), Footnote.....242  
Alton, Ills., Library Association  
History of.....250, 251  
Alton, Ills., Observer, Lovejoy  
Paper, Alton, Ills.....161  
Alton, Ills., Spectator (Newspaper),  
Feb. 25, 1834, Quoted.....27  
Footnotes.....27, 42  
Alton, Ills., Telegraph and Demo-  
cratic Review, June 24, 1843,  
Footnote.....45  
Alton, Ills., Telegraph and Demo-  
cratic Review, Sept. 16, 1843,  
Footnote.....47  
Alvord, Clarence Walworth.....  
170, 171, 321, 322, 475, 476, 566  
Footnotes.....9, 41

- Alvord, Clarence Walworth, Archives of the States of Illinois. Footnote.....210
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth, Early Explorations of the Trans-Allegheny Region by the Virginians. By Alvord and Bidgood, Footnote 61
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth, Editor of Illinois Historical Collections Vols. II., IV. and V. 9, 41, 55, 208
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth—Governor's Letter Books, 1818-34, Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. IV, 1909.....41, 55
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth, Illinois: The Origins. Military Tract Papers, No. 3, 1909.....56
- Amateur Musical Club, Springfield, Ills.....465
- Amboy, Ills.....532
- America, 10, 19, 62, 64, 65, 68, 69, 114, 120, 187, 189, 232, 233, 304, 426, 444, 467, 492, 528, 529, 542. Footnotes.....65, 434
- America, French Provinces in....68
- America-French Regime in America 62
- America, (Song).....297
- American Antiquarian Society....474
- American Bottom 61, 133, 160, 506, 508
- American Conflict, By Horace Greeley.....183, 186, 201
- American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery at Philadelphia...187
- American Flag.....240
- American Fur Traders in 1816....515
- American Historical Association...474
- American Historical Association Report, 1900, Quoted, Footnote...10
- American Historical Association. Report 1909, Quoted, Footnote.210
- American Historical Review, Oct. 1912, Quoted.....211
- Footnote.....212
- American History.....35, 543
- American House, Hotel at Galena, Ills.....223
- American Library Association...474
- "American Melting Pot" (The)...154
- American People.....453
- American Pioneers.....332
- American Revolution.....232, 235, 318, 445, 449, 451
- American Settlements.....551
- American State Papers.....246
- American State Papers—Public Lands, Vol. I, Quoted, Footnotes.....8, 10
- Americans.....60, 154, 494, 544
- Footnote.....9
- Americans—Pioneer Forts of, in the West.....63-64
- Amesbury, Mass.....201
- Ammen, (Gen.) Jacob...109, 110, 111
- An Old Tennessee Deed, By John M. Lansden.....477, 481-489
- An Old Time Tragedy in the State Penitentiary at Alton, Illinois, By W. T. Norton.....242-245
- Ancestry and Recollections of Mrs. John Young of Rochelle, Ills. 235-241
- Anderson, (Rev.) Isaac.....32
- Anderson, (Gen.) Robert.....216
- Biographical Sketch of. Footnote.....216
- Anderson, (Capt.) William.....234
- Andreas, A. T., Pub. History of Chicago, Quoted. Footnote.....13
- Annals of Congress, Gales & Seaton, Pubs.....443
- Annals of Congress, Vol. 35, Quoted. Footnotes.....429, 430
- Annals of Congress, Vol. 36. Quoted. Footnote.....430
- Annals of Congress, Vol. 37, Quoted. Footnote.....432
- Annals of the West, Pub. St. Louis, 1850. By John M. Peck.....53
- Anne Arundel Co., Maryland.....451
- Anti-Insurrection Meeting—John Reynolds, Address Belleville, Dec. 17, 1859.....52
- Footnote.....49
- Anti-Slavery Association—Called the Union Humanitarian Society, Organization of.....185
- Anti-Slavery Men in Illinois.....428, 434, 435
- Anti-Slavery Party in Illinois.....428, 434, 435
- Anti-Slavery Societies in 1828....202
- Anti-Slavery Societies—Circular of Benjamin Lundy, germ of the entire anti-slavery movement.186
- Anti-Slavery Societies in North Carolina, Virginia and Tennessee178
- Antrim, Ireland, County of.....481
- Appleton, D. & Co. Pubs. N. Y....164
- Arcadia, Ills.....314
- Archer, Zachariah, Revolutionary Services of.....232
- Archives of France Documents in, Relating to the Discovery and Explorations in the Mississippi Valley.....207
- Archives of the State of Illinois, Care of, Article on. By Evarts Boutell Greene.....206-213
- Arctic American Expedition.....281
- Arctic Ocean.....279
- Arctic Region, Fauna of.....277
- Arkansas Post.....61
- Arkansas River.....512
- Arlington, Washington.....252, 517
- Armstrong, (Capt.).....450
- Armstrong, George.....137

Armstrong, (Mrs.) George.....137  
 Armstrong, (Miss) Katherine.....139  
 Armstrong, (Miss) Mary U.....139  
 Armstrong, Paul D.....139  
 Armstrong School of Music in Alton  
 Ills.....139  
 Armstrong, William, Contributed  
 by W. T. Norton.....137-139  
 Armstrong, (Prof.) W. D.....139  
 Army of the Cumberland, War of  
 the Rebellion.....98, 502  
 Arnold, (Hon.) Isaac N. Quoted on  
 Samuel Lisle Smith. Footnote.....228  
 Asbury Vicinity (Greene Co.) Ills.....564  
 Ashfield, Mass.....446  
 Atherton, (Dr.) Albert, Biograph-  
 ical Sketch of.....313-314  
 Atherton, Albert II.....314  
 Atherton, Alice Jane (Mrs. B.  
 Howard).....313  
 Atherton, Augustus.....314  
 Atherton, Edward.....314  
 Atherton, Elma C. (Mrs. Robert  
 Zane).....314  
 Atherton, Franklin.....314  
 Atherton, Jonathan.....313  
 Atherton, LeRoy.....314  
 Atherton, Mabel.....314  
 Atherton, Mary Alice (Mrs. George  
 Harnett).....314  
 Atherton, Richardson & Co. Bank-  
 ers, Pleasant Plains, Ills.....314  
 Atherton, (Rev.) Theophilus.....313  
 Atherton, William.....314  
 Atkins, (Gen.) Smith D.....148  
 Atkins, (Gen.) Smith D. Paper on  
 the Life and Work of. By Rich-  
 ard V. Carpenter.....293  
 Atkinson, (Gen.) Henry. Foot-  
 note.....221  
 Atlanta, Campaign War of the Re-  
 bellion.....101, 104  
 Atlanta, Ga.....110  
 Atlantic Coast.....509  
 Atlantic States.....187, 188  
 Attitude of General John A. Logan  
 on the Question of Secession in  
 1861. By Halbert J. Strawn  
 .....256-257  
 Atwood, John.....140  
 Atwood, M. G.....141  
 Aubrey Charles Phillipe.....65  
 Audubon Club of Chicago.....277  
 Augusta Co., Va.....234  
 Augusta, Maine.....533  
 "Aunt Polly" Early School Teacher  
 in Kendall Co., Illinois.....125  
 Autho.s' Club of Springfield, Ills.....465  
 Autobiographical Sketch of Henry  
 Charles Frederick Helmershaus-  
 sen Jr., a Pioneer of Lee County,  
 Ills.....477, 531-534  
 Ava, Ills.....296

Avery, (Mrs.) Edith, daughter of  
 S. P. and Katherine Goss Wheeler563  
 Avery, Elroy McKendree. History  
 of the United States and its Peo-  
 ple, from Their Earliest Records  
 to the Present Time, by.....466

## B

Bachelor, (Mr.).....532  
 Bacon's, (Biggin's) Bridge, Battle  
 of.....112  
 Bad Axe, Battle of, in the Black  
 Hawk War.....342  
 Footnote.....217  
 Bahan, Miles.....532  
 Bailey Creek.....510  
 Baird, (Gen.) Absalom.—Union  
 Major-General. War of the Re-  
 bellion.....504  
 Baird, Spencer Fullerton, Assistant  
 Secretary Smithsonian Institu-  
 tion, Washington, D. C., 274, 276, 282  
 Baker, Absalom. Revolutionary  
 Record of.....112  
 Baker, (Hon.) David J. of Kaskas-  
 kia, Ills.....249  
 Baker, (Hon.) David J. United  
 States Senator.....249  
 Baker, Edward Dickinson, Foot-  
 notes.....215, 228  
 Baker, (Rev.) George B.....296, 460  
 Baker, (Rev.) J. B.....542  
 Baker's, St. Joseph-Kankakee Port-  
 age, South Bend, Ind. 1899,  
 Reference to Footnote.....491  
 Baldwin, (Rev.) Theron, Principal  
 of Monticello Seminary, Godfrey,  
 Ills.....264  
 Ball, Aaron, County Commissioner  
 of Crawford Co., Ills.....346  
 Ball, Farlin Q. Sherman's March  
 to the Sea, Address on.....307  
 Ballard, (Mrs.) Ralph, Vice-Presi-  
 dent of the Fort St. Joseph His-  
 torical Society. Footnote.....493  
 Balm of Gilead. Inquiry into the  
 Rights of American Slavery. By  
 John Reynolds, Published in  
 Belleville, Ills., 1860.....50, 52  
 Footnote.....50  
 Baltimore, Md., 188, 189, 190, 191, 193,  
 201, 249, 450.  
 Footnote.....218  
 Baltimore, Md., National Repub-  
 lican Convention of 1864, Held  
 in. Footnote.....220  
 Bangor, Me.....531, 534  
 Bankson, Andrew, 337, 350, 357, 358,  
 360, 366, 388, 389, 401, 407, 408, 410,  
 411, 414, 415, 417, 421, 422, 423,  
 424.



- Bankson, Andrew, Biographical Sketch of.....334
- Bankson, Andrew—Delegate from Washington Co., to the Constitutional Convention of 1818....334
- Bannister, H. M. Geologist and Zoologist.....283
- Baptist Church.....12, 146
- Baptist Church. Board of Foreign Missions.....135, 136
- Baptist Church. Illinois Association.....135
- Baptist Church. Kehukee Association North Carolina.....135
- Baptist Church Palestine Association of Regular Baptists Pioneer History of. By Charles S. Goff. ....134-136
- Baptist Church Wabash District Association of.....134, 135
- Baptist Church. Webb Prairie, Illinois. Primitive Baptist Church.....319, 320
- Baptist Church, Woodford Co., Ills., History of.....468
- Baptist Church Union Association of Indiana.....135
- Barbee, William, County Commissioner of Crawford Co., Ills 345, 346
- Barnard & Miller, Printers, Oak Park, Ills.....307
- Barnes, Ebenezer, Revolutionary Services of.....448
- Barnes' Grove, Danvers Township, McLean Co., Ills.....448
- Barnum, (Capt.).....115
- Barnum's Hotel, Baltimore, Md. Footnote.....218
- Barry, A. S.....245
- Barry, Ills.....297
- Barry, William T. of Kentucky...488
- Barry, William T. of Kentucky, the First Postmaster-General who Obtained a Seat in the Cabinet...488
- Bartholmew, Joseph, Revolutionary Services of.....448-449
- Bartlett, Ebenezer, Revolutionary Services of.....233
- Bartram's Travels, Quoted.....246
- Bashaw Vermont Granite. Soldiers' Monument of McLean Co., Constructed of.....301
- Baskin, O. L. & Co. Publishers in Chicago.....339
- Bassett's Life of Jackson, Vol. I. Reference to.....486
- Batavia, Ills., Soldiers' Monument Erected at.....466
- Batchelder, (Capt.).....484
- Bateaux, (Boat).....61
- Bateman & Selby's Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Quoted.....56, 347
- Bateman & Selby Footnotes..9, 11
- Bateman, (Dr.) Newton.....160
- Bateman, Newton, Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois—Bateman & Selby's .....56, 347
- Footnote.....9, 11
- Bates, Edward. Footnote.....228
- Bates, Elisha—Publishes, the Prospectus and First Number of "The Genius of Universal Emancipation".....187
- Bates, Lindon.....164
- Bates, (Mrs.) Lindon.....164
- Bates, (Dr.) Mary.....164
- Bath, N. Y.....308
- Baton Rouge, La.....61
- Battle of Bacon, (Biggin's) Bridge 112
- Battle of Bad Axe. Black Hawk War.....342
- Footnote.....217
- Battle of Bean Station.....91, 99
- Battle of Brandywine....113, 116, 232
- Battle of Buena Vista.....227
- Footnote.....229
- Battle of Bull Run.....256
- Battle of Bunker Hill.....445
- Battle of Chickamauga.....502, 505
- Battle of Cowpens.....233
- Battle of Cross Creek.....115
- Battle of Eutaw Springs.....113, 115, 117, 233
- Battle of Fort Montgomery.....233
- Battle of Germantown...113, 116, 451
- Battle of Gettysburg....295, 452-453
- Battle of Gettysburg, Fiftieth Anniversary of.....296
- Battle of Guilford Court House....113, 116, 233, 449
- Battle of Hanging Rock, South Carolina.....116
- Battle of Harlem.....233
- Battle of the Horseshoe. March 27, 1814.....484
- Battle of Kenesaw Mountain....296
- Battle of King's Mountain.....113
- Battle of Long Island.....232, 445
- Battle of Missionary Ridge,....477, 496, 497-502
- Battle of Monk's Corner.....113
- Battle of Monmouth.....113
- Battle of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815 484
- Battle of Pea Ridge, Arkansas....103
- Battle of Ramsour's Mills 113, 114, 116
- Battle of Salisbury.....114
- Battle of Savannah.....113
- Battle of Stono.....112
- Battle of the Thames. Footnote. 221
- Battle of Trenton.....116, 232
- Battle of West Point.....445
- Battle of White Plains...233, 445, 448
- Battle of Wilmington.....450
- Battle of Yorktown.....490
- Beall, (Senator) Edmond 261, 295, 452

- Bean Station, Battle of.....91, 99  
 Bean Station, Tenn.....89, 93, 105  
 Bear, Nicholas, Revolutionary  
   Record of.....233  
 Beaulieu Family. *See* Hudon Family.....555  
 Beauties of History. Book in the  
   Early Library at Edwardsville,  
   Ills.....246  
 Beauvais Jean Baptiste.....68  
 Beaver, Pa.....77  
 Beck, Stephen C. "A True Sketch  
   of His Army Life".....467  
 Beckwith, (Judge) Hiram W.....  
   .....60, 170, 208, 321, 475, 566  
   Footnote.....64  
 Beckwith, (Hon.) Hiram W. Edi-  
   tor of Illinois Historical Collec-  
   tions. Vol. I., 1903.....  
   .....208, 321, 475, 566  
 Bedel, (Col.).....448  
 Bedford, W. T. Publisher of the  
   La Salle Tribune.....309  
 Beebe, (Dr.) George.....164  
 Beecher, (Dr.) Edward. President  
   of Illinois College, Jacksonville,  
   Ills.....160  
 Beecher Family.....160  
 Beecher, (Rev.) Henry Ward.....160  
 Beecher, (Rev.) Thomas K.....160  
 Beeler, (Capt.) Samuel.....449  
 Beeler, Samuel, Revolutionary  
   Record of.....449  
 Beer, William.....556  
 Beeson, Lewis H.....491, 492, 495  
   Footnote.....492  
 Beeson, Lewis H. One of the Found-  
   ers of Society of Miami Cross.  
   Reference to. Footnote.....491  
 Behring's Strait.....282  
 Beland Family.....555  
 Belknap's American Biography.....246  
 Bellerive, St. Ange de.....62, 65  
 Belleville, Ill., 8, 23, 26, 31, 52, 317,  
   332, 334, 443, 468, 544.  
   Footnote.....26  
 Belleville, Ill. Advocate, Nov. 4,  
   1850, Jan. 9, 1851, (Newspaper).  
   Footnote.....26  
 Bell, Finley.....557  
 Bellfontaine } Monroe Co., Ill....  
 Bellfontaine } .....129, 132, 335  
 Beloit College.....166  
 Belvidere, Ill., 148, 292, 327, 353, 479,  
   557  
 Belvidere, Ill. Carnegie Building  
   Ida Public Library in, Dedication  
   of.....307  
 Bench and Bar of Illinois by John  
   M. Palmer. 2 Vols. Pub. Chi-  
   cago, 1899.....53  
 Benton, Ill.....319  
 Benton, (Senator) Thomas H. of  
   Missouri.....440, 487, 492  
 Berlin, Sangamon Co., Ill.....481  
 Berry, Elijah C. 348, 349, 351, 360,  
   367, 417, 418.  
 Berry, Elijah C.—Adjutant General  
   State of Illinois, 1821 and 1828, 349  
 Berry, Elijah C. Public Printer,  
   State of Illinois, 1818.....348, 360  
 Berry, Elijah C. Territorial Audi-  
   tor Public Accounts. Illinois  
   Territory, Afterwards Auditor of  
   Public Accounts, State of Illinois 349  
 Bertrand, Mich. Footnote.....494  
 Bethel Baptist Church, Knox Co.,  
   Indiana Territory.....134  
 Bibliograph Works Consulted on  
   Daniel P. Cook.....443-444  
 Bibliography Works of Contemp-  
   oraries of John Reynolds...53-54  
 Bibliography. Works of John Rey-  
   nolds.....52  
 Bidgood, Lee, Early Explorations of  
   the Trans-Allegheny Region by  
   The Virginians. By Alvord &  
   Bidgood. A. H. Clark & Co.,  
   Pub. 1912. Footnote.....61  
 Big Muddy River, Jackson County,  
   Ill.....337  
 Big Poplar Creek, Tenn.....483  
 Big Vermilion River, Ill.....510  
 Bigelow Timothy.....215  
 Biggs Family. Information Con-  
   cerning desired.....129  
 Biggs, William, esq. Letter Writ-  
   ten by. Dated Illinois Grand-  
   russau. May 29, 1789.....129-132  
 Bikle, (Dr.) P. M.....542  
 Billheimer, (Dr.) T. C.....542  
 Birkbeck, Morris.....10, 38, 248,  
   343, 428, 435.  
 Birkbeck, Morris. Anti-slavery  
   Writer and Leader in Illinois...  
   .....248, 435  
 Birkbeck, Morris. Settled with  
   English Friends at Albion. Ill...343  
 Biroth, Henry. Tolerance in Re-  
   ligion, by.....466  
 Bisch, Ferdinand, Geologist and  
   Zoologist.....283  
 Bishop Hill Colony, Ill. Semi-  
   centennial Celebration of, Settle-  
   ment of.....558  
 Bissell, (Gov.) William H.....244, 536  
 Blackall, E. S.....164  
 Blackberry Creek, Kendall Co., Ill. 121  
 Black Hawk Watch Tower, Rock  
   Island, Ill.....86  
 Black Hawk War.....11, 15, 39, 42,  
   146, 216, 342.  
   Footnotes.....215, 216, 217, 218,  
   221, 334.

- Black Hawk War, McLean County Soldiers in.....301
- Black Hawk War—Stevens' Black Hawk War Quoted..... 41
- Footnotes.....39, 41
- Black Hawk War. Thwaites, R. G. The Story of the Black Hawk War..... 57
- Wisconsin Historical Society Collections. Vol. 12. Madison, 1892..... 57
- Blackwell & Berry. Printers to the Territory of Illinois. Bids for on Printing the Journal of the Constitutional Convention.. 417-418
- Blackwell & Berry—Public Printers Illinois Territory.....360, 367, 417, 418.
- Blackwell & Berry, Publishers of the "Herald" (Newspaper) Published at Kaskaskia, Ill.....348
- Blackwell & Berry. Publishers of the Illinois Intelligencer, (Newspaper.).....349
- Blackwell, Robert..... 348, 360, 417, 418, 466.
- Blackwell, Robert.—Public Printer of Illinois Territory, State of Illinois, 1818..348, 360, 367, 417, 418, 466.
- Blackwell, Robert.—Publisher of the "Herald" (Newspaper) Published at Kaskaskia, Ill.....348
- Blackwell, Robert. Publisher of the Illinois Intelligencer (Newspaper).....337
- Blackwell, Robert. Territorial Auditor of Public Accounts, Illinois Territory.....349
- Blaine, James G. Footnote.....214
- Blair, Francis G....457, 458, 460, 542
- Blair, (Prof.) Francis G. Speech at the Observance of the 50th Anniversary of Gettysburg Speech of Abraham Lincoln.....457-458
- Blair, (Prof.) Francis G. State Superintendent of Public Instruction. State of Illinois.....542
- Blair's Lectures. Copy of, in the Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....246
- Blake, (Rev.) James, Vila.....165
- Blandinsville, Ill.....296
- Blatchford, E. W.....160
- Bloomgrove, N. Y.....233
- Bloomington, Ill. 15, 53, 149, 155, 162, 292, 300, 301, 449, 557, 558.
- Bloomington, Ill. Early Milliners and Dressmakers in. By Miss Amanda M. Thayer.....155
- Bloomington, Ill. Republican State Convention, May, 1856, Held at. Footnote.....215
- Bloomington Township, McLean Co., Ill.....449
- Blue and Gray Soldiers at the Gettysburg Reunion, 1863-1913. Gettysburg, Pa.....452-453
- "Blue Black" Union Soldiers' Called in the War of the Rebellion....498
- Blue Book, State of Illinois, Reference to.....54, 329, 350
- Footnotes.....8, 12, 15
- Blue Book of Illinois, 1905. Quoted.....54
- Footnotes.....8, 12, 15
- Blue Island, Ill. (Cook Co.).....466
- Blye, James A. Register of Roane Co., Tenn.....486
- Bogges, A. C.—The Settlement of Illinois, Chicago. Historical Society Collections, Vol. V, Chicago, 1908.....56
- Footnotes.....11, 12, 13
- Bogota, South America. General James Semple, Minister to.....335
- Bond Co., Ill.....8, 329, 330, 331, 358, 359, 393, 400, 427, 545.
- Bond Co., Ill. County Commissioners Court of 1818, Reference to.....330
- Bond County, Number of Inhabitants in 1818.....359
- Bond, (Gov.) Shadrach....36, 37, 328, 335, 351, 428, 429, 435, 438, 439.
- Bond, (Gov.) Shadrach. Interest in the Illinois and Michigan Canal.....438
- Bond, (Gov.) Shadrach. Prominent Pro-slavery man in Illinois 435
- Bond, (Mrs.) Shadrach, of Kaskaskia, Ill.....249
- Boon, (Col.).....115
- Boon, Thomas, Revolutionary Record of.....233
- Bordentown, N. J.....160
- Borland, Solon.....537
- Borough, Joseph....331, 355, 358, 360, 364, 393, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 415, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Borough, Joseph. Delegate from Madison Co., Ill, to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....331
- Borough, Joseph, Short Sketch of. 331
- Boston, Mass.....57, 159, 189, 190, 191, 235, 308, 448, 555.
- Footnote.....227
- "Boston Tea Party".....445
- Bourn, Ebenezer. Declaration of. Member of George Rogers Clark's Expedition in the Capture of Kaskaskia.....536
- Bowdoin College. Footnote.....219
- Bowles' Map of 1783.....524
- Bowman, (Col.).....115

- Bowman, E. M. . . . . 293  
 Bowman, (Capt.) Samuel. . . . . 450  
 Boyer, (Col.) William. . . . . 234  
 Bracken, (Capt.). . . . . 450  
 Bradley, Tobias. . . . . 546  
 Bragg, (Gen.) Braxton C. Confederate General in War of Rebellion. . . . . 500, 502, 503  
 Brainard, (Dr.), of Chicago. . . . . 274  
 Brandon, Vt. . . . . 303  
 Brandywine, Battle of. . . . . 113, 116, 232  
 Brannan, (Gen.) John M. Chief of Artillery, Dept. of the Cumberland. . . . . 496  
 Brannan, (Gen.) John M. Union General War of the Rebellion. . . . . 499, 500  
 Brannon, (Capt.) John. . . . . 112  
 Brard, (Miss) Frances. Treasurer of the Kaskaskia Social Library Association. . . . . 249  
 Brard, (Miss) Frances. Wife of Rev. John M. Ellis. . . . . 249-250  
 Brayman, Mason. . . . . 537  
 Breazeale, Henry. Clerk of Roane Co., Tennessee. . . . . 486  
 Breckenridge, John C. (Vice President), U. S. . . . . 238  
 Breckenridge, John C. Footnote. 220  
 Breese, Sidney. Assistant Secretary, State of Ill. . . . . 535  
 Breese, (Judge) Sidney. 329, 535, 536  
 Breese, Sidney. Collection of Letters, Mss. etc. Donated to Illinois State Historical Library 477, 536  
 Breese, Sidney. History of Illinois Reference to. . . . . 329  
 Breese, Sidney. Justice of State Supreme Court, 1857-1878. . . . . 535  
 Breese, Sidney. Papers of Judge Sidney Breese, Gift of, to the Illinois State Historical Society and Library by His Grandson, Sidney S. Breese II. 477, 535-539  
 Breese, Sidney. Postmaster, Kaskaskia, Ill. . . . . 535  
 Breese, Sidney. Superintends Removal of Records of State from Kaskaskia to Vandalia, Ill. . . . . 535  
 Breese, (Hon.) Sidney. U. S. Senator from Illinois, 1843-49. . . . . 535  
 Bremen Township, Lincoln Co., Me 531  
 Bridgeport, (Lawrence Co.) Ill. . . . . 135  
 Bridges, Allen J. Revolutionary Record of. . . . . 114  
 Bridgewater, Mass. . . . . 446  
 Brigham Johnson. . . . . 468  
 Briscoe, Henry, Revolutionary Record of. . . . . 233  
 Bristol, Conn. Chapter D. A. R. Named in Honor of Kathryn Gaylord. . . . . 451  
 Bristol Co., Conn. . . . . 451  
 Bristol, (Kendall Co.) Ill. . . . . 119, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127.  
 Bristol Mills, Lincoln Co., Maine. Footnote. . . . . 219  
 Bristol, Tenn. . . . . 88, 89  
 British Army. . . . . 65  
 British Brig. . . . . 120  
 British Flag. . . . . 80  
 British Forces in America. General Thomas Gage. Commander-in-Chief of. . . . . 65, 69  
 British Garrison at Fort St. Joseph. 493  
 British, (The) Invasion of New Haven, Conn., together with Some Account of Their Landing and Burning the Towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. By Charles Hervey Townshend. 155  
 British Map (Official) of 1763. . . . . 524  
 British Post, (Fort St. Joseph). . . . . 494  
 British, Race. . . . . 64, 65, 69, 493, 494  
 British West Indies. Slavery Abolished in, in 1833. . . . . 177  
 Broadherdin, (Col.) David. . . . . 114  
 Brock, William. . . . . 527  
 Bronson, Green C., (Chief Justice of N. Y.). Footnote. . . . . 225  
 Bronson, H. C. Early Illinois Railroads. Illinois State Historical Society Transactions, 1908. . 56  
 Bronson, Phineas, Revolutionary Record of. . . . . 447  
 Broomell, Chester C. . . . . 164  
 Brown, (Capt.) A. L. . . . . 246  
 Browne, (Judge) Thomas C. . . . . 328  
 Footnote. . . . . 226  
 Brown, Francis O. . . . . 164  
 Brown, George T. . . . . 244  
 Brown, Henry. History of Illinois. Pub. New York, 1844. . . . . 53, 443  
 Brown, James N. . . . . 481  
 Brown, John. Called a Fire Brand of Abolitionism. . . . . 190  
 Brown, Joseph. . . . . 244  
 Brown, (Mrs.) Sarajane Mathews. 458  
 Brown, Wheeler, Brown and Hay, Law Firm, Springfield, Ill. . . . . 562  
 Brown, William H. Memoir of Daniel P. Cook, in Edwards' History of Illinois, Reference to. . . 443  
 Brownlow, (Lieut.) Col. Jim. . . . . 99  
 Brownlow, (Major), John. . . . . 99  
 Brownlow, William Gammanay, Editor of the Knoxville, Tenn. Whig. . . . . 78, 80  
 Brownlow, (Gov.) William Gammanay. . . . . 99  
 Brownson, (Major) Gideon. . . . . 115  
 Brownsville, Ill., at One Time Capital of Jackson Co., Ill. . . . . 336  
 Brunswick Co., Va. . . . . 116, 117

- Brydon's Tour. Copy of in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. .... 246
- Brymner, Douglas. Report of Canadian Archives, 1882. Footnote. 69
- Buchanan, (Pres.) James. 49, 238, 303
- Buchanan, (Capt.) William. .... 115
- Buck, (Dr.) Solon J. Editor of a Bibliography of Travel in Illinois. Reference to. .... 208
- Buckmaster, (Col.) Samuel A. .... 243, 244, 245
- Buckner, (Gen.) Simon B. .... 80, 82
- Bucks, Co., Pa. .... 449
- Buel, (Gen. Don Carlos). .... 110, 111
- Buena Vista, Battle of. .... 227
- Footnote. .... 229
- Buenos Ayres, S. A. .... 120
- Buffalo Grove (Now Polo, Ill.) 222, 446
- Footnote. .... 222
- Buffalo, N. Y. .... 236, 304, 305, 467, 468, 531, 558.
- Buffalo, N. Y. Historical Society. .... 468
- "Buffalo Rock" (on the Illinois River). .... 510, 513, 514
- Buffington Island on the Ohio River 72
- Buford, (Col.) Abraham. .... 113
- Bulkley, (Col.) Commands Expedition to Alaska. .... 283
- Bullock, (Dr.) J. G. B. .... 304
- Bull Run, Battle of. .... 256
- Bull, Sarah Wells. .... 235
- Bull, William. .... 235
- Bunker Hill, Battle of. .... 445
- Burdick, Walter Chapter, D. A. R. Marshall, Ill. .... 233
- Bureau County Court House. 301, 302
- Bureau County, Ill. Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument. Dedicated at Princeton, Ill. June 12, 1913. .... 301-302
- Burgoyne, (Gen.) John. .... 318
- Burlington, Iowa. Footnote. .... 217
- Burlington, Vt. .... 201
- Burnham, (Capt.) J. H. .... 145, 291, 292, 457, 476, 479, 541.
- Burnham, (Capt.) J. H. John McLean. Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois. Publication No. 8. Illinois State Historical Library. Reference to. .... 444
- Burns, (Rep.) John S. .... 296, 460
- Burns, Josephine E. Daniel P Cook. .... 425-444
- Burns, Robert. Poem. Copy of in Early Library, at Edwardsville, Ill. .... 246
- Burnside, (Gen.) Ambrose, E. 72, 75, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 97, 98, 101, 105, 106.
- Burr, (Col.) Raymond. .... 75, 76
- Burly, (Capt.) Garland. .... 113
- Burrowes, (Miss) Catherine. Acting Principal Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. .... 265
- Burrows Bros. Publishers, Cleveland, Ohio. .... 466
- Burton, Clarence Monroe. Journal of Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763. .... 155
- Bushnell's Ferry, (Now Columbian) 160
- Butler, (Col.). .... 447
- Butler, (Miss) Annie C. .... 468
- Butler, (Dr.) I. M. Original Letter of John A. Logan to. Dated Chicago, Nov. 28, 1878. .... 468
- Butler, (Dr.) I. M. Original Letter of Gen. S. A. Hurlbut to. Dated Washington, D. C., Jan. 7, 1878. 468
- Butler, (Col.) Thomas H. Fifth Indiana Cavalry. .... 101, 102
- Butler's Hudibras. Copy of in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. .... 246
- Butte, Co., N. C. .... 117
- Butterfield and Collins. Law firm Chicago, Ill. Footnotes. .... 224, 225, 228
- Butterfield, Consul W. Locates Ft. St. Joseph Two miles below South Bend. .... 491
- Butterfield, Justin. .... 224, 225, 226
- Biographical Sketch of. Footnotes. .... 224, 225
- Butterfield, Justin, Jr. Footnotes. .... 224-225
- Byron, (Lord) George Gordon Noel 32

## C

- Cæsar's Commentaries. .... 31
- Cako Cahokia (Cako). .... 65
- Cahokia. .... 10, 65, 129, 132, 332, 412, 494.
- Footnotes. .... 62, 514
- Cahokia, Commons of. .... 401
- Cahokia Creek, Early Fort Built near, by Thomas Kirkpatrick. .... 330
- Cahokia Creek, Early Water Mills on, Built by Thomas Kirkpatrick. .... 330
- Cahokia District. .... 508
- Cahokia Indians. .... 510
- Cahokia Mound. .... 261, 506-508
- Cahokia Mound, Preservation of, Work in Behalf of. .... 261, 295
- Cahokia Records. Vol. II. Illinois Historical Collections. .... 170, 208, 321, 475, 566.
- Cairns Caldwell. .... 355, 357, 358, 360, 401, 403, 405, 407, 410, 411, 412, 414, 416, 417, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Cairns, (Dr.) Caldwell. Delegate from Monroe Co., to the Constitutional Convention of 1818. State of Illinois. .... 334, 335

- Cairns, (Dr.) Caldwell. Short Sketch of.....334, 335
- Cairo, Ill.....8, 338, 481, 483, 561
- Calhoun, Co., Ill.....452
- Calhoun, John C.....43, 488
- Calhoun, John C. Quoted on Daniel P. Cook.....431
- California, State....46, 127, 224, 267, 279, 309, 467, 471.
- Footnotes.....220, 226
- California State Legislature. Footnote.....220
- California State. Outlook Charles Dwight Williard, Editor of.....164
- California, State Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California. Vol. VIII. No. 6. 1913..467
- Call, Leigh, Clerk of the Illinois State Centennial Commission...460
- Calvary Cemetery, Springfield, Ill.471
- Cambridge, Mass.....555
- Cambridge, (Washington Co.) N. Y. Footnote.....225
- Camden, S. C.....113
- Cameron, (Col.) Daniel, 65th Illinois Infantry.....89
- Cameron, Simon. Secretary of War under President Lincoln...537
- Camilla, or a Picture of Youth. Book. Copy of in Early Library in Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Camp, (Mr.).....214
- Campbell, Alvin Granger, Certificate of Death of.....557
- Campbell, Charles B.....555
- Campbell, (Mrs.) Mary E.....320
- Campbell's Station.....89
- Campbell, (Rep.) Thomas.....452
- Campbell, Thompson.....220, 226
- Campbell, Thompson.....219
- Biographical Sketch. Footnotes.....219, 220
- Camp Butler.....471
- Camp Yates Boulder, Springfield, Ill. Photo of, Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library.468
- Camp Yates, Springfield, Ill. 299, 468
- Canada.....127, 512, 544
- Canada Jay, (Bird).....278
- Canaday, Stephen D.....544
- Canadian Archives.....552
- Candless, (Capt.).....447
- Canning, George. British Secretary of Foreign Affairs.....441
- Cannonsburg, Pa. Footnote....219
- Canston, (Capt.).....446
- Capps, Caleb. Brother of Thornton G. Capps.....564
- Capps, Charles C. Son of Thornton G. Capps.....564
- Capps, John. Father of Thornton G. Capps.....564
- Capps, John H. Son of Thornton G. Capps.....564
- Capps, John T. Brother of Thornton G. Capps.....564
- Capps, (Miss) Mabel. Daughter of Thornton G. Capps.....564
- Capps, Sally Taliaferro Gilmer. Mother of Thornton G. Capps..564
- Capps, Thornton Gilmer.478, 564, 565
- Capps, Thornton Gilmer. Biographical Sketch.....564-565
- Capps, Thornton Gilmer. Portrait of. Facing Page.....564
- Capps, Willie. Son of Thornton G. Capps.....564
- Capron, (Col.) Horace.72, 92, 96, 105
- Carbondale, Ill.....292, 444, 479
- Carlin, (Gov.) Thomas. Monument to be, Erected to by the State of Illinois. Appropriation for.....297
- Carlyle, Ill.....536
- Carmi, White, Co., Ill.....8, 342
- Carnegie Library, Edwardsville, Ill.....249
- Carnell, (Rev.) W. I.....319
- Carpenter, Richard V.....148, 292, 293, 353, 479.
- Carpenter, Richard V. Illinois Constitutional Convention of 1818, with Introduction and Notes by.....327-354
- Carpenter, Richard V. Paper on the Life and Work of Smith D. Atkins.....293
- Carr, (Col.) Clark E.149, 292, 293, 479
- Carr, (Col.) Clark E. Honorary President of the Illinois State Historical Society....292, 293, 479
- Carracas, History of. Copy of, in Early Library, Edwardsville, Ill.247
- Carroll Co., Ill. Footnote.....220
- Carrollton, Ill.....160, 297
- Carson, (Mrs.)Melissa.....467
- Carter, (Prof.) Clarence E.....208
- Footnote.....65
- Carter, (Rep.) Joseph.....452
- Carter, (Gen.) Samuel P.....84, 85
- Cartwright, Peter.....481
- Cartwright Township, Sangamon Co., Ill.....314
- Carvel's Travels? (Should be Carver's Travels) Copy of, in Early Edwardsville Library...246
- Carver, John H.....299
- Casad, (Dr.) Anthony Wayne....266
- Casad, Ellen J. Early Teacher in Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill.....267
- Casad, Narcissa Ann. Early Graduate of Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill.....267
- Casey, Zadoc.....44

- Caskaskia } Kaskaskia..... 65  
 Caskaskias }  
 Cass, (Hon.) Lewis, Secretary of  
 State. U. S.....537  
 Castel, (Rev.) R.....120  
 Catalogue of Books, in Early Libra-  
 ry in Edwardsville, Ill., 1819. 246-247  
 Cataract and Waterfall or Massa-  
 chusetts Washingtonian, (News-  
 paper), Feb. 28, 1844.....468  
 Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.....516  
 Catholic Church Springfield, Ill.  
 Church of the Immaculate Con-  
 ception.....471  
 Caton, (Judge) John, Dean...123, 536  
 Cedar, Rapids, Iowa.....53, 57  
 Cedarville, (Stephenson Co.) Ill.  
 Footnote.....220  
 Cemetery Ridge, Gettysburg, Pa. 452  
 Census of the Inhabitants of Illi-  
 nois Territory, 1818.....359  
 Census of Illinois, Ohio and Ken-  
 tucky, 1800. Footnote.....7  
 Census, United States, 1850.....54  
 Centennial Anniversary of the Birth  
 of Stephen Arnold Douglas, April  
 23, 1913. 147, 149-150, 259, 260  
 Centennial Celebration of the State  
 of Illinois, committees of, plans  
 for, etc., etc. 150-152, 260, 459-464  
 Centennial Celebration State of  
 Illinois Report of the Executive  
 Committee to the General Com-  
 mittee.....460-464  
 Centennial Celebration State of  
 Illinois. Resolutions Passed by  
 the General Assembly, Author-  
 izing the Creation of a Commis-  
 sion.....150-152  
 Centennial Commission, State of  
 Illinois, Committee of.....460  
 Centennial Commission State of  
 Illinois, Officers of.....459  
 Centennial History of Madison Co.,  
 Ill. 2 Vols. The Lewis Co.  
 Pubs. Chicago.....155  
 Champaign Co., Ill.....242, 542  
 Champaign, Ill.....147, 479  
 Champlain, Samuel de.....511  
 Chandler, Charles.....163, 164  
 Chandler, Elizabeth. Poet and  
 Author, Assists Benjamin Lundy  
 in the Publication of "The Geni-  
 us of Universal Emancipation".....189  
 Channing, (Dr.) William Ellery.  
 Quoted on Benjamin Lundy....200  
 Chapin, (Capt.) Enoch.....446  
 Chapters from Illinois History by  
 Edward G. Mason, Referred to.  
 Footnote.....491  
 Charles County, Maryland.....343  
 Charles the Fifth, History of. Copy  
 of, in Early Library at Edwards-  
 ville, Ill.....247  
 Charleston, S. C.....89, 116  
 Charleston, S. C. National Demo-  
 cratic Convention of 1860. Held  
 in.....50  
 Charleston, S. C. Harbor, Foot-  
 note.....216  
 Charleston, S. C. Siege of.....112  
 Charlotte, Va.....116  
 Charleville, (Capt.) Francois, *see*  
 Charloville.....537  
 Charloville, (Capt.) Francois.....537  
 Footnote.....62  
 Charloville, (Capt.) Francois. List  
 of Captain Charloville Volun-  
 teers, entitled to 200 Acres of  
 Land for Services, 1779.....537  
 Charloville } Capt. Joseph Chauvin  
 Charleville } dit, Commandant at  
 Fort Gage in 1742.....62  
 Chattanooga Creek, Tenn.....500, 501  
 Chattanooga, Tenn. 87, 89, 104, 496  
 497, 502.  
 Footnote.....502  
 Chenery, (Mrs.) Abigail Patridge. 316  
 Chenery House, Springfield, Ill.....316  
 Chenery, (Miss) Mary Frances.  
 Biographical Sketch of.....316  
 Chenery, (Miss) Susan.....316  
 Chenery William D. ....316  
 Cherokee Indians.....108, 487, 557  
 Cherokee Indian Raid, Feb, 1864..108  
 Cherokee Nation, Constitution and  
 Laws of.....557  
 Cherry Grove, (now in Carroll  
 County, Ill.).....222  
 Footnote.....222  
 Cherry Point, Marshall Co., Ill.....451  
 Chester Co., Pa. Footnote.....219  
 Chester Times, Pennsylvania.....308  
 "Chicago and the Old Northwest"  
 By M. M. Quaife, Reference to.  
 Footnote.....490  
 Chicago, Ill.....15, 17, 52, 53, 55,  
 56, 57, 79, 122, 123, 124, 128, 139,  
 140, 146, 154, 170, 222, 230, 236, 273,  
 274, 275, 277, 278, 281, 292, 296,  
 297, 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 308,  
 309, 315, 339, 344, 443, 444, 446, 458,  
 465, 466, 467, 479, 490, 494, 496, 524,  
 532, 556, 557.  
 Chicago, Ill. Footnotes....71, 217,  
 219, 224, 225, 229, 494.  
 Chicago Academy of Sciences.....  
 .....273, 275, 282, 283  
 Chicago Academy of Sciences.  
 Transactions of, Vol. I.....273  
 Chicago American, (Newspaper).  
 Footnote.....229  
 "Chicago Antiquities" by Henry  
 H. Hurlbut, mention.....523

- Chicago Audubon Club of Chicago. 277
- Chicago Burlington & Quincy R. R. 236
- Chicago—Chicago and Galena Railroad. Footnote. . . . . 226
- Chicago—Chicago and Northwestern Railroad. Footnote. . . . . 226
- Chicago, City News Bureau. . . . . 315
- Chicago City Press Association. . . . . 315
- Chicago Commandery of the Loyal Legion. . . . . 165
- Chicago Daily Journal. Footnote. 229
- Chicago—Drainage Canal and Its Forbear the Illinois-Michigan Canal. By Alexander J. Jones, Reference to. . . . . 444
- Chicago Evening Journal. . . . . 230
- Footnote. . . . . 229
- Chicago Fire—History of—by Samuel Willard, Reference to. . 164
- Chicago—Foreign Population of, in 1850. . . . . 15
- Chicago Harbor. . . . . 44
- Chicago High School. . . . . 163
- Chicago Historical Association. . . 315
- Chicago Historical Society. . . 52, 55, 56, 149, 150, 443, 494, 524.
- Chicago Historical Society's Collections, Vol. III, The Edwards Papers. . . . . 55, 443
- Chicago—Historical Society Collections, Vol. V. The Settlement of Illinois by A. C. Boggess. . . 56
- Chicago—Massacre of, 1812. . . . 437
- Chicago, Population of, in 1830. . . 13, 15
- Footnote. . . . . 13
- Chicago—Population of, in 1850. 15, 16
- Footnote. . . . . 16
- Chicago, River and Harbor Convention of 1847, Held in. Footnote. . . . . 228
- Chicago Times, (Newspaper), 1861-62. . . . . 110
- Chicago Tribune, 1839-41, Footnote. . . . . 229
- Chicago, Union League Club. . . . 556
- Chicago—University of Chicago. . . 164, 170, 312, 475
- Chickamauga, Battle of. . . . . 502, 505
- Chickamauga Creek. . . . . 501
- Chickamauga Station. . . . . 505
- Chickasaw Indians. . . . . 61
- Chili, History of. Copy in Early Edwardsville, Ill. Library. . . 247
- Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard, Mass. Footnote. . . . . 227
- China, . . . . . 515
- Chinese, Dignitaries. . . . . 515
- Choate, Rufus. Footnote. . . . . 228
- Choctaw Indians. . . . . 61
- Chouteau, Auguste. Commissioner of the United States, Treaty with the Kickapoo Indians at Edwardsville, Ill., Aug. 6, 1819. . . 332
- Christian Co., Ill. . . . . 330, 545
- Christian Researches in Asia. Copy of Book on in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. . . . . 247
- Churches—Baptist Church. . . 12, 146
- Churches—Baptist Church, Bristol, Ill. . . . . 125
- Churches—Baptist Church, Illinois Association. . . . . 135
- Churches—Baptist Indiana Baptist Union Association. . . . . 135
- Churches—Baptist Church Kehukee Baptist Association, North Carolina. . . . . 135
- Churches—Baptist Church—Pioneer History of Palestine Association of Regular Baptists. By Charles S. Goff. . . . . 134-136
- Churches—Baptist (First) of Urbana, Ill. . . . . 467
- Churches—Baptist—Wabash District Association. . . . . 135
- Churches—Baptist Church—Webb Prairie, Primitive Baptist Church. . . . . 319, 320
- Churches—Baptist Church of Woodford Co., Ill., History of By A. F. Marshall, Eureka, Ill. 1913. . . . . 468
- Churches, Catholic Church. . . . 146
- Churches—Catholic Church of the Immaculate Conception, Springfield, Ill. . . . . 471
- Churches—Congregational Church. 239
- Churches—Congregational Church, Bristol, Ill. . . . . 125
- Churches—Congregational Church of Princeton, Ill. . . . . 318
- Churches—Church of England. . . 525
- Churches—Evanston, Ill. All Soul's Church. . . . . 165
- Churches—Methodist Church. . . 12, 146, 526
- Churches—Methodist Church, Naples, Ill. . . . . 297
- Churches—Methodist Church, Pleasant Plains, Ill. . . . . 315
- Churches—Presbyterian. 146, 239, 313
- Churches—Presbyterian Church—History of the Presbyterian Church in Illinois by Rev. A. T. Norton. . . . . 249
- Churches—Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Ill. . . . . 316
- Churches—Presbyterian. Second Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Ill. . . . . 468, 563



- Churches—Presbyterian Church,  
Canal St. Presbyterian Church,  
New York City.....120
- Churches—Salem Church near  
Jonesboro, Tenn.....482
- Churches—Universalist.....239
- Cicero (Marcus Tullius).....31
- Cincinnati, Ohio.....72, 76, 338
- Civil and Diplomatic Appropriation  
Bill U. S. Congress, John Reynolds  
Address on, 1840 Reference  
to.....27, 52
- Civil War (*see* War of the Rebellion)  
35, 125, 128, 154, 162, 240, 296, 297,  
309, 314, 336, 466, 471, 509.  
Footnote.....226
- Clark, A. H. & Co., Pubs. Footnote 61
- Clark, Bazel (or Barzilla.) Revolution-  
ary Record of.....112
- Clark, (Mrs.) Bazel (or Barzilla).....112
- Clark Co., Ill., Formed from Craw-  
ford Co., 1819.....232
- Clark Co., Ill., Named in Honor of  
George Rogers Clark.....232
- Clark County, Ill. Revolutionary  
Soldiers Buried in Clark County,  
Ill.....232-234
- Clark, George Rogers....58, 59, 62,  
69, 70, 71, 132, 493, 494, 537, 551,  
552.
- Clark, (Col.) George Rogers, Cam-  
paign in Illinois. Footnotes 56, 69
- Clark, George Rogers, Clark County  
Named in Honor of.....232
- Clark, George Rogers—Papers,  
1771-1781. 208, 321, 476, 551-554
- Clark, George Rogers—George  
Rogers Clark Papers—Edited by  
Professor J. A. James, Illinois  
Historical Collections, Vol. VIII.  
.....208, 312, 321, 476, 566
- Clark, George Rogers, Papers Re-  
viewed by O. M. Dickerson.....  
.....477, 551-554
- Clark, George Rogers—Sketch of  
His Campaign in Illinois, in  
1778-9. Footnotes.....59, 69
- Clark, John—Revolutionary Rec-  
ord of.....115
- Clark, (Prof.) Olynthus B....147, 294
- Clark, (Prof.) Olynthus B. "Lin-  
coln Poor White Myth"....147, 294
- Clark, (Gen.) William.....40
- Clarke Family.....534
- Clarke's Travels. Copy of in Early  
Library at Edwardsville, Ill....247
- Clark's Naval History. Copy of in  
Early Library at Edwardsville,  
Ill.....247
- Clarkson's History. Copy of, in  
Early Library at Edwardsville,  
Ill.....247
- Clarkson, R. P. Printer. Des  
Moines, Iowa.....558
- Clarksville, Ill.....449
- Clarksville Cemetery, Clarksville,  
Ill.....449
- Clay, Henry....28, 86, 191, 200, 441,  
488.  
Footnote.....228
- Clay, Henry. Ninian Edwards'  
Letter to, Dated Sept. 1826,  
extract from.....440-441
- Clay, Henry. Quoted on Samuel  
Lisle Smith. Footnote.....228
- Clay, Henry, Vote Cast for in the  
Presidential election of 1824....436
- Clear Creek (Putnam Co.) Ill.....175
- Clear Creek Cemetery (Putnam Co.)  
Ill.....183
- Clearmont Co., Ohio.....529
- Clendenin, H. W....145, 147, 291, 293,  
294, 457, 479, 541.
- Clendenin, H. W. Paper on the  
Life and Labors of Paul Selby...293
- Cleveland, (Col.) Benjamin.....115
- Cleveland, Ohio....236, 274, 466, 563  
Footnote.....274
- Clifton Park, Lakewood Ohio....317
- Clinch Mountains, Tenn.....91
- Clinch River, Tenn.....92, 482, 483
- Clinton Co., Ill.....330, 334, 536
- Clinton, Edgar Thomas.....446
- Clinton Hill, Home of John Mess-  
inger near Belleville, Ill.....334
- Clinton, J. W.....292, 479
- Clinton, J. W. Letters, with Sug-  
gestions on the Centennial Cele-  
bration of the State of Illinois...  
.....305-306
- Clopton, David. Letters Patent  
issued to, to Lands in Sangamon  
County, Ill.....468
- Clotfelter, (Mrs.) Laura.....544
- Coeleb's in Search of a Wife. Copy  
of a Book in an Early Library at  
Edwardsville, Ill.....246
- Coffin, (Col.).....99
- Coin Shilling, (The) of Massachu-  
setts Bay, by William G. Sumner.155
- Colchester, Conn.....467
- Colchester, Conn. Newton Family  
Decendants of Thomas Newton  
of Fairfield, Conn. 1639, Com-  
piled by Clair Alonzo Newton...467
- Coles Co., Ill.....299
- Coles, (Gov.) Edward.....33, 38, 336,  
342, 562.
- Coles, (Gov.) Edward—Adlai E.  
Stevenson, Quoted on.....435
- Coles, (Gov.) Edward — Anti-  
slavery leader in Illinois. 248, 434-435
- Coles, (Gov.) Edward, Article on,  
by Mrs. S. P. Wheeler, Reference  
to.....444

- Coles, Edward, History of the Ordinance of 1787.....467
- Coles, (Gov.) Edward. Inaugural Address as Governor of Illinois, Recommends that the French Settlers of Illinois Emancipate Their Slaves.....434
- Coles, (Gov.) Edward. Interest in the Illinois and Michigan Canal.438
- Coles, (Gov.) Edward, Permanent Memorial to Memory of, Suggested by Mrs. Wheeler.....562
- Coles, (Gov.) Edward. Washburne's Sketch of Edward Coles, Reference to.....338, 444
- Colfax, Schuyler, Footnote.....214
- Collingwood on Lake Huron.....278
- Collins and Caton, Law Firm, Chicago, Ill. Footnote.....225
- Collins Brothers, from Litchfield, Conn.....9
- Collins, Frederick.....299
- Collins, James H.....224
- Biographical Sketch of, Footnote 225
- Collins, William H. Decisive Events in the Building of Illinois, Article on, Reference to.....444
- Collinsville, Ill.....9, 160, 162, 556
- Collinsville, Ill. Herald (Newspaper), Frank Stucker, Editor, Collinsville, Ill. Greater Collinsville Edition, Dec. 12, 1913.556
- Colonial Department of the Minister of the Marine at Paris.....63
- Colorado Springs, Colo.....99
- Colorado State.....99
- Columbia. Country of Central America.....441
- Columbia, (Monroe Co.) Ill.....133
- Columbia, On Patoka Creek, Knox Co. Indiana Territory.....134
- Columbiana, (Bushnell's Ferry).....169
- Columbus, Ohio.....55, 74, 75
- Columbus, Ohio. Dispatch March 7, 1895.....75
- Colvin, (Lieut.) H. D. M. First Illinois, Light Artillery..79, 93, 96
- Colvin's Illinois Battery, War of the Rebellion.....93, 96
- Colyer, Walter.....293, 479
- Colyer, Walter, Quoted on the Early Library in Albion, Ill.....248
- Compton, Elizabeth.....343
- "Compton Fort" (Edwards Co., Ill.).....344
- Compton's Grant on the Wabash River, Reference to.....344
- Compton, John.....343
- Compton, John II.....343
- Compton, Levi.....343, 356, 358, 360, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Compton, Levi, Biographical Sketch of.....343-344
- Compton, Levi, Delegate from Edwards Co., to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....343
- Compton, Mary.....343
- Compton's Prairie, (Edwards Co., Ill.).....344
- Concord, Mass.....159
- Confederate Army, War of the Rebellion.....87, 452
- Congdon, George Edward.....307
- Congregational Church, Bristol, Ill.125
- Congregational Church, Princeton, Ill.....318
- Congressional Debates, Vol. I, 1824-25, Quoted. Footnote.....437
- Congressional Globe, 1835-43.....54
- Congressional Globe Vol. V. Quoted. Footnote.....44
- Congressional Globe, 26th Congress Vol. 8, Quoted, Footnotes...46, 47
- Congressional Globe, 27th Cong. 2nd Session, Quoted, Footnote..43
- Conkling, Clinton L.....468
- Connecticut State.....9, 98, 115, 119, 120, 159, 447, 451, 467.
- Footnotes.....218, 226
- Connelly, (Lieut.) H. C.....84, 95, 96
- Footnote.....72
- Connelly, (Major) H. C. Recollections of the War between the States.....72-111
- Constitution of the State of Illinois, Adopted by the Constitutional Convention of 1818. Articles I to VIII, Section by Section Considered, etc.....368-414
- Constitution of the State of Illinois, First Movement towards, etc327, 328
- Constitution of the United States.....215, 216, 432
- Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois, 1818, with Introduction and Notes by Richard V Carpenter.....327-354
- Constitutional Convention of 1818, Contract for Printing the Journal of.....367
- Constitutional Convention of Illinois, 1818, Journal of Reprint355-424
- Constitutional Convention State of Illinois, 1818, Proceedings of, as Shown by the Journal.....347-351, 355-424
- Constitutional Convention of Illinois, 1818, Rules and Orders for Conducting the Business of the Convention.....360-364
- Constitutional Conventions, State of Illinois, 1847, 1862, 1870. Footnote.....219

- Continental Army.....544  
 Converse, (Dr.) A. L. Lincoln as  
 We Knew Him (Poem).....308  
 Conway, Jesse. Revolutionary  
 Services of.....115  
 Cook Co., Ill.....225, 344, 457  
 Footnote.....217  
 Cook County, Ill. Letters Patent  
 to Land in.....557  
 Cook Co., Ill. Map of Part of....555  
 Cook County, Ill. Named for  
 Daniel P. Cook.....442  
 Cook County, Ill. Revolutionary  
 Soldiers' Buried in, List of: 445-446  
 Cook, Daniel P., by Josephine E.  
 Burns.....425-444  
 Cook, Daniel P.....36, 37, 38, 50, 328,  
 349, 443, 444,  
 Footnotes.....37, 429  
 Cook, Daniel P. Adlai Stevenson,  
 quoted on.....435  
 Cook, Daniel P. Bibliography on,  
 Authorities Consulted, etc. etc....  
 .....443-444  
 Cook, Daniel P. Cast the Illinois  
 Vote in the U. S. House of Repre-  
 sentatives for John Quincy  
 Adams for President.....426  
 Cook, Daniel P. Cook County, Ill.  
 Named for.....442  
 Cook, Daniel P. Debates with John  
 McLean on the Slavery Question.  
 .....428-429  
 Cook, Daniel P. Defeats Elias  
 Kent Kane for Congress, Major-  
 ity of, etc.....430, 431  
 Footnote.....431  
 Cook, Daniel P. Defeats John  
 McLean for U. S. Congress.....433  
 Footnote.....433  
 Cook, Daniel P. Elected to U. S.  
 Congress, Majority over McLean,  
 His Opponent. Footnote.....429  
 Cook, Daniel P. Extract from  
 Speech of, on the Admission of  
 Missouri as a State into the  
 Union.....430, 432, 433  
 Cook, Daniel P. Extract from  
 Speech on the Illinois and Michi-  
 gan Canal.....438, 439  
 Cook, Daniel P. Favors the Ad-  
 mission of Missouri into the  
 Union, Record of His Vote on 430-431  
 Cook Daniel P. First Speech in  
 the U. S. Congress, Dec. 27, 1819,  
 Reference to.....429  
 Cook, Daniel P. Instrumental in  
 Having the Cumberland Road  
 Extended to Vandalia, Ill.....437  
 Cook, Daniel P. John Quincy  
 Adams, Quoted on.....431  
 Cook, Daniel P. John C. Calhoun,  
 Quoted on.....431  
 Cook, Daniel P. John McLean,  
 Quoted on.....431  
 Cook, Daniel P. John Reynolds,  
 Quoted on.....442  
 Cook, Daniel P. Prominent Anti-  
 Slavery Man in Illinois.....435  
 Cook, Daniel P. Record in the  
 U. S. Congress.....427-433  
 Cook, Daniel P. Territorial Audi-  
 tor of Public Accounts, Illinois  
 Territory.....349  
 Cook, Daniel P. Work in Behalf of  
 the Illinois-Michigan Canal....  
 .....437, 438, 439  
 Cook.—McLean Debates on the  
 Slavery Question in Illinois..428-429  
 Copp's Grocery at Kaskaskia, Ill..338  
 Corderi, (Latin Book).....31  
 Cornwallis Lord, (George).....445  
 Corrington, John.....300  
 Cortland Township, DeKalb  
 County, Ill.....557  
 Courcelles de, (Governor).....512  
 Court of St. James, England, John  
 Quincy Adams, Minister to....426  
 Covall Creek, Ill.....510  
 Covenanters, Religious Sect in the  
 State of Illinois.....349-350  
 Covington, Ill.—Donations of Land  
 in, Offered, for Location of  
 Capital, State of Illinois.....403  
 Covington, Ill. Proposed Site for  
 the Seat of Government State of  
 Illinois.....408  
 Covington, Ill. Site Offered in for  
 the State Capital, Reference to.352  
 Cowpens, Battle of.....233  
 Cowper, William. Homer 4. Vols.  
 In Early Library at Edwardsville,  
 Ill.....246  
 Cowper, William, Quotation from  
 Poem of.....530  
 Crabb, C. C.....242, 243, 244, 245  
 Crab Orchard, Ky.....496  
 Crane, (Prof.) E. H. One of  
 Founders of Society of Miami  
 Cross, Niles, Michigan, Refer-  
 ence to. Footnote.....491  
 Crane, (Miss) Frances, (Wife of  
 Prof. Lilly of the Chicago Uni-  
 versity).....164  
 Crawford, (Col.).....115  
 Crawford Co., Ill.....8, 135, 136, 232,  
 329, 331, 342, 344, 345, 346, 353, 356,  
 358, 359, 394, 400.  
 Crawford Co., Ill. Boundaries of..344  
 Crawford County History, Refer-  
 ence to.....346  
 Crawford County, Ill. Number of  
 Inhabitants in 1818.....359  
 Crawford, William Harris, Vote  
 Cast for in the Presidential Elec-  
 tion of 1824.....436

Creek Indians.....	483
Crittenden, (Col.) Eugene. 12th Kentucky Cavalry, War of the Rebellion.....	87
Crittenden, John J.....	86
Footnote.....	228
Critzer, Peter D.....	299
Cromwell, Oliver.....	235
Cröse, Philip, Revolutionary Record of.....	449
Cross Creek, Battle of.....	115
Crow, William, Revolutionary Record of.....	447
Crystal Palace, London, England..	52
Cuba.....	46, 441
Cullom, Edward N.....	344, 345, 356, 357, 358, 360, 366, 367, 368, 389, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
Cullom, Edward N. Biographical Sketch of.....	344, 345
Cullom, Edward N. Delegate from Crawford Co. to the Con- stitutional Convention of 1818..	344, 345
Cullom, Edward N. II.....	345
Cullom, Francis.....	345
Cullom, George W.....	345
Cullom, Leonard D.....	345
Cullom, Thomas F.....	345
Cullom, William.....	345
Culpeper Co., Va.....	113
Cumberland Cemetery, Evans Township, Marshall Co. Ill.....	451
Cumberland Co., Pa.....	481
Cumberland Gap. 79, 81, 82, 86, 89, 91	
Cumberland Lake.....	279
Cumberland Mts.....	89
Cumberland River.....	483, 507
Cumberland Road.....	27, 44, 433
Cumberland Road, Extension through to Vandalia, Ill., Daniel P. Cook, Instrumental in Secur- ing.....	437
Cunningham, (Judge) J. O.....	154, 292, 479, 542
Cunningham, (Judge) J. O. Address at the 50th Anniversary of the Observance of the Gettysburg Speech of Lincoln, Reference to..	457-458
Cunningham, J. O. Some Facts in the Judicial History of Illinois. State Historical Society Trans- actions, 1902.....	56
Cunningham, Mrs. J. O.....	542
Curran, Ill.....	300
Currey, J. Seymour. "Quadoghe,"	477, 523-524
Curtis, (Col.) Henry.....	103, 104
Custer, Milo.....	155, 448, 557

## D

Dabele, Susan Dorothy.....	119
Dablon, Father, Claude.....	512
Dad Joe's Grove, JoDaviess Co., Ill.....	221
Footnote.....	221
Dad Joe Smith, Pioneer of Illinois.	221
Footnote.....	221
Dakota Country.....	510
Dall, W. H. Geologist and Zoo- logist.....	283, 284, 285
Dandridge, Tenn.....	98, 100
Dana, Charles A. Asst. Secretary of War.....	89
Dane County, Ill., Established 1839. Name Changed to Chris- tian County.....	545
Danforth, (Dr.) T. N., Jr.....	164
Daniel P. Cook, by Josephine E Burns.....	425-444
Daniels, (Mrs.) Lydia.....	317
Danite Delegates Charleston Con- vention 1860.....	50
Danvers Township (McLean Co.) Ill.....	448, 450
D'Anvilles Map of 1756.....	524
Darling, Jasper T.....	302
Darwin, Ill. (Lawrence Co.) Ill.....	135
Daughters of the American Revolu- tion.....	113, 119, 128, 446, 558
Daughters of the American Revolu- tion, Chicago Chapter.....	446
Daughters of the American Revolu- tion, History of, by Mrs. Adlai E. Stevenson.....	558
Daughters of the American Revolu- tion, Puritan and Cavalier Chap- ter, Monmouth, Ill.....	113
Daughters of the American Revolu- tion, Rochelle, Ill. Chapter.....	119, 128
Davenport, Iowa.....	564
David, Bible Character.....	489
Davidson, Alexander & Stuve, Bernard-History of Illinois 1673- 1884, Quoted.....	56, 444
Footnotes.....	435, 436, 438, 439
Davidson & Stuve, History of Illi- nois, Quoted.....	56, 444.
Footnotes.....	435, 436, 438, 439
Davidson Co., Tenn.....	484
Davidson, (Major) Francis M.....	108
Davidson, W. T. Editor. Lewis- town, Ill.....	149, 259
Davis, Jefferson.....	78, 82
Footnote.....	215
Davis, (Judge) John F. San Fran- cisco, Cal.....	467
Davis, (Judge) John F. Trans- actions of the Commonwealth Club of California, Vol. VIII, No. 6, "Sources of California History" by, Reference to.....	467

- Davis, Levi.....244
- Day, Daniel, Revolutionary Services of.....447
- Day, Oscar O.....95
- Daysville Cemetery, Ogle Co., Ill. 447
- Dearborn, (Col.) Henry.....447
- Debrell, (Col.) —.....92
- Decatur, Ill.....146
- Decatur, (Commodore) Stephen...337
- Declaration of Independence.....70, 127, 176
- De Courcelles, (Governor) *see* Courcelles.....512
- De Courcey, (Col.) John F.....81
- Deed Made by Andrew Jackson to Thornton Callaher, Dated July 11, 1788.....484-486
- De Joutel —.....515
- DeKalb County, Ill.....557
- De Kalb, Ill.....292
- Delaware, Battle of.....445
- Delaware State.....437
- De Lhut, (or Du Luth) Daniel Greyson, visited Tonty at Fort St. Louis of the Illinois.....515
- Demarara, (Dimmerara).....119
- Dement, (Col.) Henry D. Secretary of State of Illinois. Footnote.....219
- Dement, (Col.) John.....218
- Dement, John, Biographical Sketch of. Footnote.....218
- Democratic National Convention of 1848, Reference to. Footnote.....229
- Democratic Party.....27, 28, 36, 44, 49, 127, 220, 224, 245. Footnotes.....217, 219
- Deneen, (Gov.) Charles S.....301
- Dennis, (Major) —.....117
- Denovan, C. Printer Edinburgh, Scotland.....308
- Dent, (Capt.) James.....96
- DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.....315
- De Peyster, (Major) Arent S. British Commander at Mackinac....69
- De Peyster, (Col.) Arent S. "Miscellanies" by, Quotation from Supplement of.....523
- Depom's, Voyage. Copy of in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Des Moines, Iowa.....147, 294, 467, 558
- Detroit—Chicago Trail.....494
- Detroit, Michigan.....155, 493, 514, 523, 551. Footnote.....225
- Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblaetter—Issue of, Jan. 1912. 467
- De Young, Benjamin R.....302
- Diamond Grove Cemetery, (McLean Co.) Ill.....450
- Diamond Grove, (McLean Co.) Ill.450
- Dickenson, A.....183
- Dickerson, (Prof.) O. M. George Rogers Clark Papers Edited by Professor J. A. James, Reviewed by.....477, 551-554
- Dickey, Judge T. Lyle.....123
- Dickinson, Frederick, Secretary Illinois Sons of the American Revolution.....557
- Dillon, Montana.....319
- Dinsmore, (Capt.) Abel.....446
- District of Columbia. 202, 309, 426, 429
- Dixon, Henry S. Letter of E. B. Washburne to John Dixon, Dated Paris, France, Dec. 15, 1874, Contributed by Henry S. Dixon..214-231
- Dixon, Ill, 146, 216, 220, 222, 227, 294 Footnotes.....215, 218, 219, 221
- Dixon, Ill. Daughters of the American Revolution.....446
- Dixon, John. Biographical Sketch of, Footnotes.....214-215
- Dixon, John. Letter of E. B. Washburne, to, dated Paris, France, Dec. 15, 1874, Contributed by Henry S. Dixon.....214-231
- Dixon, Luther S. Footnote.....229
- Dixon's Ferry...216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223.
- Dixon's Ferry—Whig Convention Held at in June, 1840.....219
- Doane, Bishop —.....537
- Dodge, A. S.....165
- Dodge, (Col.) Henry.....217
- Biographical Sketch of, Footnote.217
- Dodge, Henry S. Assists the Secretary of the Constitutional Convention, 1818, in Enrolling the Articles of the Constitution..415
- Dog Lake.....278
- Dog Portage.....278
- Dog River.....278
- Doherty, (Miss) Mary G.....553
- Doke, (Dr.) Samuel.....482
- Dolbee, (Miss) Florence, Librarian Hayner Memorial Library, Alton, Ill.....251
- Dole, Samuel.....534
- Domestic Encyclopedia. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Donelson, Stokeley, (Brother-in-law of Andrew Jackson)....485, 486
- Donohue & Co., M. A. (Publishers) Chicago, Ill.....466
- Dooley, (Mr.) —(F. P. Dunne)..164
- Doonigan, John.....468
- D'Ossoli, Countess, (Margaret Fuller).....228

- Doubleday, Page & Co., Pubs. 155, 486  
 Dougherty, John. . . . . 50  
 Douglas Co., Ill. . . . . 307  
 Douglas, Martin F. Grandson of Stephen A. Douglas. . . . 149, 303  
 Douglas, (Hon.) Robert D. Grandson of Stephen A. Douglas. . 149, 260  
 Douglas, (Judge) Robert M. of Greensboro, N. C. Brother of Stephen A. Douglas. . . . 149, 303  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold. . . 18, 47, 48, 49, 50, 127, 128, 146, 147, 467, 536.  
 Footnote. . . . . 223  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Address of Frank E. Stevens on "Stephen A. Douglas, the Expansionist," Reference to. . . . . 294  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Article on in National Magazine, 1910, by John Sayles. Reference to. . 558  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Stephen A. Douglas, April 23, 1913, Observed by the State of Illinois. . . . . 149-150, 259-260  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Centennial Anniversary Observed by Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill. . . . . 149, 150  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Reference to. . 429  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln Douglas Debates, Vol. 3, Illinois Historical Collections . . 170, 321, 475, 566.  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold, Monument to be Erected to, by the State of Illinois, Plans for. . . 462  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold, Ode to, by Wallace Rice. . . . . 150  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold, Statue of, to be Placed on the State House Grounds. . . . . 296  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold, Statue of, Stephen A. Douglas, Unveiled at Brandon, Vt., June 27, 1913. . 303  
 Downing, (Captain) Timothy. . . 115  
 Down, (County of) Ireland . . . 232  
 Dozier, Peter. Revolutionary Record of. . . . . 233-234  
 Drake University, Des Moines, Ia. . . . . 147, 294, 467  
 Draper, Lyman C. President Wisconsin State Historical Society. . 473  
 Draper Mss. William Biggs, Esq. Letter, May 28, 1789, Copied from. . . . . 129-132  
 Drummond, Thomas. . . 219, 220, 236  
 Drummond, Thomas. . . . . 219  
 Biographical Sketch of, Footnote. 219  
 Drury, S. H. . . . . 468  
 "Dunbar" (Steamboat). . . . . 500  
 Dunbaugh, H. J. . . . . 165  
 Dublin, Ireland. . . . . 467  
 Dubois, (Col.) —. . . . . 450  
 Dubuque, Iowa. . . . . 334  
 Duff Family, Information Wanted Concerning. . . . . 304  
 Du Luth, Daniel Greysolon. . . . 515  
 Duncan, (Gov.) Joseph. . . 44, 439, 440  
 Duncan, Joseph. Defeats Daniel P. Cook for Lower House of Congress, Vote on. . . . . 439-440  
 Dunlap, John. County Commissioner of Crawford Co., Ill. . . 345  
 Dunne, (Governor) Edward F. . . . 149, 294, 295, 460, 541  
 Dunne, (Governor) Edward F. Proclamation on the 50th Anniversary of the "Gettysburg Address of Abraham Lincoln". . 457-458  
 Dunne, F. P. (Mr. Dooley). . . . 164  
 Dunn, Jacob Piatt Slavery Petitions and Papers-Indiana Hist. Soc. Pubs. No. 2, 1895. . . . . 54  
 Footnotes. . . . . 9, 37  
 Du Page Township, Will Co., Ill. . 166  
 Dupuy, George A. Earliest Courts of Illinois—Illinois State Historical Transactions, 1906, Quoted. . . . . 57  
 Dutchess Co., N. Y. . . . . 313  
 "Dutch Hill" St. Clair Co., Ill. . . 10
- E
- Eager, Anthony. . . . . 235  
 Eager Family. . . . . 236  
 Eagle Creek. . . . . 510  
 Early Explorations of the Trans-Allegheny Region by the Virginians. By Alvord & Bidgood, Footnote. . . . . 61  
 Early History of Illinois from Its Discovery by the French in 1673 until its Cession to Great Britain in 1763, by Judge Sidney Breese. Pub. Chicago, 1884, E. B. Myers & Co. . . . . 536  
 Early Milliners and Dressmakers in Bloomington, Ill. . . . . 155  
 Early Western Travels, Vol. I, 1904, Reuben Gold Thwaites, ed. 55  
 Footnote. . . . . 491  
 Eastman, Z. . . . . 194, 201, 203  
 Eastman, Z. Account of the Death of Benjamin Lundy. . . . . 203, 204  
 Eastman Z. Assists Benjamin Lundy in the Publication of "The Genius of Universal Emancipation". . . . . 181, 194  
 East Twin Grove Cemetery (McLean Co.) Ill. . . . . 449  
 Echols, William. . . 355, 358, 360, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 415, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424.

- Echols, William, Delegate from Union County to the Constitutional Convention of 1818. Information Desired of.....338
- Edgar, Alexander.....162
- Edgar Co., Ill.....13
- Edgar, (Clay Co.) Nebraska.....467
- Edgar, Harriet Jane. Wife of Dr. Samuel Willard.....162
- Eddy, Henry—Prominent Anti-Slavery Man in Illinois.....435
- Edinburgh, Scotland.....308
- Education, Bowdoin College, Footnote.....219
- Education—Chicago High School. (Afterwards Called Central High School).....163
- Education, Chicago University.....164, 321, 475
- Education, DePauw University Greencastle, Ind.....315
- Education—Drake University Des Moines, Ia.....147, 294, 467
- Education—Harvard University, Cambridge Mass.....159
- Footnote.....227
- Education—Harvard Law School, Footnote.....214
- Education—Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.....152, 160, 161, 162, 313, 467, 479.
- Education—Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill.....162
- Education—Illinois, Northern Illinois State Normal School, DeKalb, Ill.....479
- Education—Illinois, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale Ill.....479
- Education Illinois—University of Illinois.....7, 170, 171, 208, 260, 265, 266, 267, 269, 292, 295, 296, 322, 479,
- Education, Jacksonville Female Seminary, Jacksonville, Ill.....264
- Education—Jesuit College, Quebec, Canada.....512
- Education Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.....155, 160, 239, 241, 546
- Education—Leicester Adademy. Footnote.....227
- Education—Lewis Institute, Chicago, Ill.....490, 543
- Education—Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill.....239, 241
- Education—McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill.....12
- Education—Medical College, Graduate School Attached to Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.....161
- Education—Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Founding of.264-265
- Education—Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill....208, 275, 276, 321, 479.
- Education—Practical Education. Work on, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Education—Rock River Seminary. Footnote.....227
- Education—Rock Spring Seminary.333
- Education—Rock Spring Seminary. Established by the Baptists in 1827, under the Leadership of John M. Peck.....12
- Education—Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill.....160
- Education—Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C....274, 276, 277, 282, 283.
- Education—Springfield Public Schools.....163
- Education—Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.....535
- Education—Washington College, Jonesboro, Tenn. Established, 1780.....482
- Education—West Point Military Academy, Annapolis, Md.....47
- Footnote.....216
- Education—William and Mary College, Williamsburgh, Va.....33
- Education—Williams College Footnote.....224
- Education—Yale College, New Haven, Conn....33, 155, 160, 335, 467.
- Footnote.....228
- Edwards County, Ill....10, 14, 248, 259, 342, 343, 356, 358, 359, 394, 400
- Edwards Co., Ill. English Settlement in.....10, 14
- Edwards County—History of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs. Phil. 1883.....343, 344
- Edwards Co., Ill. Number of Inhabitants in 1818.....359
- Edwards, (Miss) Julia. Daughter of Ninian Edwards—Marries Daniel P. Cook.....433
- Edwards, (Gov.) Ninian....33, 36, 37, 259, 328, 330, 331, 332, 340, 341, 342. 426, 428, 429, 433, 439, 440, 443.
- Footnote.....37
- Edwards, Ninian. — Edwards' Papers. Quoted. Footnote....441
- Edwards, Ninian.—History of Illinois from 1778 to 1883 and Life and times of Ninian Edwards, by Ninian Wirt Edwards. Pub. Springfield, 1870.....53

- Edwards, Ninian. Home of, at Belleville, Ill. Photo of. Gift to the Illinois State Historical Library.....468
- Edwards, Ninian—Letter to Henry Clay, Dated Sept., 1826.....440, 441
- Edwards, Ninian. Prominent Anti-Slavery Man in Illinois.....435
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt. History of Illinois from 1778 to 1883, and life and times of Ninian Edwards, Pub. Springfield, 1870, Quoted 53, 443 Footnotes....425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 436, 437, 438, 440, 441.
- Edwards' Papers.....443
- Footnotes.....22, 36, 37, 39
- Edwards Papers, Introduction by E. B. Washburne, Quoted. Footnotes.....22, 36, 37, 39
- Edwardsville, Ill. .8, 56, 246, 247, 248, 249, 330, 331, 441, 506.
- Footnote.....217
- Edwardsville, Ill. Carnegie Library in.....249
- Edwardsville, Ill. Early Library in, Catalogue of Books in 1819.....246-247
- Edwardsville, Ill. Militia Company 1814.....330
- Edwardsville Spectator, (Newspaper).....246
- Edwardsville Spectator, (Newspaper) Dec. 26, 1820.....248
- Edwardsville, Ill.—Treaty with the Kickapoo Indians at, Aug. 6, 1819.....332
- Elements of Criticism. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Eleventh Corps U. S. Army. War of the Rebellion....498, 499, 501, 502, 503.
- Elkhart River.....494
- Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of.....471
- Elk Grove, Ill.....520
- Elk Horn Grove, now in Carroll Co., Ill.....220
- Footnote.....220
- Elkins Farm, (McLean Co.) Ill....450
- Ellicott, W. H. Geologist and Zoologist.....283
- Elliott, (Gen.).....98
- Elliott, (Miss), June. (Wife of Harry Lincoln Saylor).....315
- Ellis, (Lieut.) Benjamin.....447
- Ellis, (Dr.) John B.....164
- Ellis, (Rev.) J. M. of Kaskaskia, Ill.....249, 250
- Elizabeth, Ill. (Jo Daviess Co.)....222
- Elizabethtown, Ky.....317
- Elizabethtown, N. J. Footnote...228
- Ely's Journal. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill....247
- "Emancipator" The. Anti-Slavery Paper Published by Elihu Embree, at Jonesboro, Tenn.....187
- Embree, Elihu. Publisher of "The Emancipator." Anti-Slavery Paper.....187
- Enabling Act. State of Illinois. April 18, 1818.....368, 384
- Enfield, Conn.....447
- Engelmann, Henry. Assistant State Geologist of Illinois.....317
- England.....10, 46, 60, 62, 65, 69, 114, 125, 159, 180, 235, 343, 523, 526, 528, 533.
- Footnote.....227
- England, History of. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Engle, William.....537
- Englemann, (Mrs.) Mary Koerner, Daughter of Gustavus Koerner, Biographical Sketch of.....317
- English Engineers at Fort Chartres. 68
- English Garrison at Fort Chartres. 68
- English Race.....14, 68, 154
- English Settlement in Edwards Co., Ill.....10, 14
- Ennis, James I.....164
- Ennis, Lawrence.....164
- Ennis, R. & T. A. Printers. St. Louis, Mo.....557
- Enos, (Col.) Roger.....451
- Ensinger, Jacob.....299
- Erickson, (Miss) Martina C. Principal Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill.....265, 266
- Erie Canal.....15, 531
- Esquimaux Servants with Kennicott in Alaska.....286
- Eureka, Woodford Co., Ill....468, 557
- Europe....14, 179, 198, 247, 293, 318
- Europe—Modern Europe. Copy of Work on, in Early Library, at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- European Archives, Reference to. 211
- Eutaw Springs, Battle of....113, 115, 117, 233.
- Evans, (Dr.).....275
- Evans Township, Marshall Co., Ill.451
- Evanston, Ill.....165, 208, 293
- Evanston, Ill. All Soul's Church of.165
- Evanston, Ill. Northwestern University of.....208
- Everett, Edward.—Extract from Speech of Delivered in Congress, 1834 or '35.....179
- "Evolution of the American People" Paper by Judge J. O. Cunningham, Reference to.....154
- Ewing, Ill.....319
- Exeter, Ill.....297, 299, 300



## F

- Fain, (Mrs.) William E. Springfield, Ill. .... 467, 557, 558
- Fair, Albert G. .... 303
- Fair Garden, Tenn. .... 100, 104
- Fairfax Co., Va. .... 343, 451
- Fairfield, Conn. .... 155, 467
- Fallows, (Bishop) Samuel. .... 301, 302
- Falls of the Ohio. .... 512
- Families of French of Belturbet and Nixon of Farmanagh and Their Descendants. By Rev. Henry Biddall. .... 467
- Fancy Creek, Sangamon Co., Ill. Footnote. .... 214
- Farm Philosopher A Love Story. By Ada H. Kepley. .... 155
- Farrell, (Rep.) James H. .... 452
- "Father of Waters," (Mississippi River). .... 490
- Faust, A. B. German Element in the United States. 2 Vols. Published Boston & N. Y. 1909. Quoted. .... 57  
Footnote. .... 10
- Faux, W. "Memorable Days" Quoted. .... 248
- Fay, (Col.) ———. .... 448
- Fayette Co., Ill. .... 545
- Fayette Co. Footnote. .... 218
- Fayette Co., Ohio. .... 528
- Featherson, Thomas. .... 95
- Featherton, Thomas, (Should be Featherson). .... 95
- Federalist, (The). Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. .... 247
- Federalist Party. .... 48, 487
- Feeman, (Dr.) of Westminster, Md. .... 298
- Felicity, Clearmont Co., Ohio. .... 529
- Fergus & Co., Pubs. Chicago. Footnote. .... 71
- Ferguson, Hamlet. .... 255, 358, 360, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Ferguson, Hamlet Delegate from Pope County to the Constitutional Convention of 1818. .... 340
- Ferguson, Hamlet. Short Sketch of. .... 340
- Ferguson, (Mrs.) John. President of the Port St. Joseph Historical Society. Footnote. .... 493
- Ferguson, Lewis. Revolutionary Record of. .... 113
- Ferguson's Roman Republic. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. .... 247
- Ferguson's Settlement (or Silver Creek), Ill. .... 23
- Ferris J. E. Thesis. Study in Early Constitutional History of Illinois, 1895, reference to. .... 444
- Fessenden, (Mrs.) Benjamin. Regent Chicago Chapter D. A. R. .... 446
- Fessenden, (Miss) Dorothy. .... 446
- Fevre River. .... 218  
Footnote. .... 218
- Fevre River Lead Mines. Footnote. .... 218
- Field, Alexander P. Sketch of the Life of. By Frank E. Stevens, Reference to. .... 147
- Fifer, Joseph W., Ex-Governor of the State of Illinois. .... 301
- Fifty-five Years Ago. The Illinois Literary and Historical Society. From Afton Daily Courier, June 4, 1858. .... 140
- "Fighting Joe," Major General Hooker so-called. .... 500
- First Baptist Church, Urbana, Ill. Historic Committee of. .... 467
- First Baptist Church, Urbana, Ill. Seventy-fifth Anniversary. History of the First Baptist Church, Urbana, Ill. .... 467
- First National Bank of Chicago, (The). Charter Number Eight. .... 466
- First Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill. .... 466
- Fishback, Mason M. Illinois Legislation on Slavery and Free Negroes, 1818-1865. Article on, Reference to. .... 444
- Fish, Daniel. Lincolniana Bibliography, Reference to. .... 262
- Fisher, Dr. George. .... 355, 357, 358, 359, 364, 394, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Fisher, (Dr.) George. Biographical Sketch of. .... 336
- Fisher, (Dr.) George. Delegate from Randolph Co. to the Constitutional Convention of 1818. .... 336
- Fisher, (Miss) Helen, Wife of Capt. L. Kyle. .... 305
- Fitte, Jean La. .... 315
- Flagg, (Hon.) Norman Gershom. .... 261, 295
- Flagg, W. C. .... 140, 141
- Fletcher, Charles. .... 537
- Fletcher, (Miss) Mary, Wife of William W. Fuller, Footnote. .... 227
- Fletcher, (Capt.) Samuel. .... 448
- Flinn, Zadoc. Letters Patent Issued to, for Lands in Morgan Co., Ill. .... 468
- Florida State. .... 256, 257
- Flower Family. .... 248
- Flower, George. .... 248
- Flower, Richard. .... 10, 248

- Flower, Richard, Letters in Thwaites' Early Western Travels, Vol. X., Quoted. Footnote. 10
- Flower, (Mrs.) Richard.....248
- Forbes, (Miss) Philena. Principal of Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill.....264, 265
- Foote, John Crocker.....307, 557
- Ford, (Gov.) Thomas.17, 341, 349, 351  
Footnote.....219
- Ford, (Gov.) Thomas. Eulogy in Memory of, by John Reynolds, Reference to.....26
- Ford, (Gov.) Thomas. History of Illinois. Pub. Chicago, 1854, Quoted..16, 17, 21, 36, 53, 429, 443  
Footnotes.....11, 12, 13, 16, 21, 29, 30, 36, 37, 38, 427, 434, 441.
- Ford, (Gov.) Thomas. Quoted on John Reynolds' Personal Appearance, etc.....29, 30
- Ford, Thomas. Quoted on the Political Leaders of Illinois.....21
- Forest Home Cemetery, Chicago, Ill.....302
- Forquer, George. Footnote.....37
- Forsythe Cemetery, Clarke Co., Ill.234
- Fort Armstrong at Rock Island, Ill.331
- Fort Kaskaskia, (Kaskaskia).....65
- Fort Chartres....61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69.
- Fort Chartres. Preservation of the Site and Remains of, Urged.....261, 295
- Fort Clarke. Footnote.....215
- Fort Dearborn.....344
- Fort Dearborn Lodge, I. O. O. F..165
- Fort Edwards, Monument, to be Erected by the State of Illinois, at.....296
- Fort Gage....58, 60, 61, 69, 70, 71, 328
- Fort Garry.....281
- Fort Jefferson Established at the Iron Banks on the Mississippi River below the Mouth of the Ohio.....71
- Fort Kaskaskia. By (Dr.) J. F. Snyder.....58-71
- Fort de Kaskaskias, (Fort Kaskaskia).....63, 64
- Fort Kaskaskia, (1734) Description of.....63
- Fort Laird.....279
- Fort La Motte, (Crawford Co.) Ill.344
- Fort La Motte, Illinois Territory..134
- Fort Massac.....338
- Fort Miami.....490
- Fort Montgomery.....233, 445
- Fort Montgomery, Battle of..233, 445
- Fort Moultrie, Footnote.....216
- Fort Pitt.....553
- Fort Resolution.....279
- Fort St. Joseph....490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495.
- Fort St. Joseph. Article on, by Daniel McCoy, Michigan Pioneer. Collections. Vol. 35, pp. 542-552. Quoted. Footnote, reference. to.....491
- Fort St. Joseph, Boulder used to Mark Site of July 14, 1913.....493
- Fort St. Joseph. Ceremony of Taking Possession of, by Spanish....494
- Fort St. Joseph. Dates on Marker of Indicate beginning and end of St. Joseph as a Military Station.493
- Fort St. Joseph. Fort St. Joseph Historical Society Conduct Ceremonies to Mark Site of....493
- Fort St. Joseph-Historical Society Officials of Who Took Part in Unveiling Marker on site of Ft. St. Joseph. Footnote.....493
- Fort St. Joseph. Inscription on Marker.....493
- Fort St. Joseph. Marking of the Site of Old Fort St. Joseph. By M. M. Quaife, pp. 490-495
- Fort St. Joseph.—Plundered in 1780 by Americans.....494
- Fort St. Louis. (Near Site Present Moblie.) Footnote.....513, 515
- Fort Sanders, (Named after General Sanders).....90, 105
- Fort Simpson.....279
- Fort Sumter.....240  
Footnote.....216
- Fort Warren, (Boston Harbor)....82
- Fort Williams on Northwestern Shore of Lake Superior.....278
- Fort Wood, Tenn....496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504.
- Fort Yukon, Alaska.....280
- Foster, Capt.).....448
- Foster, (Gen.) John G. Union Major-General. War of the Rebellion.....101
- Foster, (Col.) John W. 65th Indiana Mounted Infantry..79, 86, 87
- Foster, J. W. Robert Kennicott (Reprint) from the Western Monthly Magazine, Vol. III, March, 1870, No. 15.....273-287
- Fourteenth Army Corps. U. S. War of the Rebellion. Footnote497
- Fourteenth Corps, (3d Division.) U. S. Army. War of the Rebellion.....502
- Fourth Army Corps, U. S. War of the Rebellion.....497, 498
- Fowler, (Mrs.) George J.....164
- Fox River.....121, 510, 512
- France....46, 62, 64, 68, 119, 214, 216, 258, 512, 513.
- Footnotes.....214, 216

- France—Archives of. Documents in, Relating to the Discovery and Explorations in the Mississippi Valley. . . . . 207
- France in America. By Reuben Gold Thwaites, Reference to. Footnote. . . . . 491
- Frank, (Mrs.) Henry L. . . . . 163
- Frank, (Miss) Violet, (Wife of Les-sing Rosenthal). . . . . 163
- Frankfort Township, Franklin Co., Ill. . . . . 340
- Frankfort, Ky. . . . . 467
- "Frankland," Name Given North Carolina in 1785. . . . . 482
- Franklin, Benjamin. Opposed to Slavery. . . . . 177
- Franklin County, Ill. . . . . 319, 340, 355, 358, 359, 394, 400. Footnote. . . . . 218
- Franklin Co., Ill. Number of In-habitants in 1818. . . . . 359
- Franklin County, Ill. Old Settlers Association of. . . . . 340
- Franklin Creek. . . . . 532
- Franklin Grove. . . . . 532
- Franklin House, Alton, Ill. . . . . 245
- "Franklin" North Carolina, so Called in Early Days. . . . . 482
- Fraternal Organizations. Free and Accepted Masons in Illinois, First Lodge of, at Kaskaskia in 1806, Reference to. . . . . 336
- Frazer, (Gen.) John W. Confed-erate General. War of the Re-bellion. . . . . 81, 82, 83, 84
- Frederickstown, Penn. . . . . 115
- Fredonia, Ill. (Hill's Ferry). Pro-posed Site in for the Seat of Government State of Illinois. . . . . 408
- Fredonia, Ill., (Hill's Ferry) site offered in, for the State Capitol, Reference to. . . . . 352
- Free and Accepted Masons, Organ-ization of the First Lodge of, at Kaskaskia, Ill in 1806, Reference to. . . . . 336
- Freeport, Ill. . . . . 148, 220, 446
- Freeport, Ill. Daughters of the American Revolution. . . . . 446
- Freese, L. J. President Woodford County Historical Society. . . . . 557
- French, (Gov.) Augustus C. . . . . 537
- French Broad River, Tenn. . . . . 91, 100
- French Fort at Chicago. Was there a French Fort at Chicago? . . . . . 490 Footnote. . . . . 490
- French Influence in the Illinois Country. . . . . 9
- French Military Authorities at Baton Rouge, La. . . . . 61
- French Provinces in America. . . . . 68
- French Race. . . . . 154, 490, 510, 511
- French Race. Pioneer Forts of, in America. . . . . 63, 64
- French Regime in America. . . . . 62
- French Settlement of Illinois. . . . . 61
- French Settlers in Illinois, Emanci-pation of Slaves Held by, Recom-mended by Governor Coles. . . . . 434
- French Settlers of the American Bottom. . . . . 133
- French Trading Station. . . . . 494
- French West Indies, Slavery Abol-ished in, in 1794. . . . . 177
- Friendship's Offering. By John Reynolds, Published in Belleville, Ill. 1858. . . . . 52
- Frink & Walker, Proprietors of Early Stage Lines in Illinois. . . . . 124, 222, 223, 224
- Frink, Dwight E. . . . . 301
- Friscoville Park, New Orleans, La. . . . . 556
- Frontenac, Count de. . . . . 515
- Frye, (Mrs.) C. S. . . . . 164
- Fuller, (Captain) ———. . . . . 116
- Fuller, Margaret (Countess D'Ossoli). . . . . 228
- Fuller, (Judge) Melville, Quoted on Judge Breese. . . . . 536
- Fuller, Thomas, (Footnote). . . . . 227
- Fuller, Timothy, Father of Timothy J. Fuller. Footnote. . . . . 227
- Fuller, (Hon.) Timothy II. . . . . 227
- Biographical Sketch. Footnotes . . . . . 227, 228
- Fuller, William W. . . . . 227
- Biographical Sketch of. Footnote. . . . . 227
- Fulton Co., Ill. . . . . 219
- Footnote. . . . . 219
- Funk, Absalom. . . . . 527
- Funk, Adam. . . . . 525, 526, 527
- Funk, (Miss) Dorothy. . . . . 526
- Funk's Grove.—Jesse Stubblefield, First White Child Born in. . . . . 526, 527
- Funk's Grove, McLean Co., Ill. . . . . 526, 527, 528, 529
- Funk's Grove Township. . . . . 528
- Funk, Isaac. . . . . 527, 556
- Funk, Isaac.—The Farmer and Legislator. Address by Thomas C. Kerrick. . . . . 556
- Funk, (Mrs.) Nancy. . . . . 526
- Funk, (Miss) Sarah. . . . . 525
- Furlong, Howard. . . . . 471
- Furlong, James. Biographical Sketch of. . . . . 471-472
- Furlong, (Mrs.) Kate. . . . . 471
- Furlong, Robert. . . . . 471
- Furlong, Robert M. . . . . 471
- Furlong, Thomas. . . . . 471

## G

- Gage, (Gen.) Thomas. Commandant of the British Forces in America.....60, 61, 65, 69
- Galena, Ill.....13, 17, 216, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 226.  
Footnotes....214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 226.
- Galena, Ill. Lead Mines. Footnotes.....218, 221
- Gales & Seaton. Pubs. Annals of Congress.....443
- Gales & Seaton, Ed. Register of Debates in Congress, 1835-36... 54
- Gales & Seaton's Register of Debates in Congress, 1837, Quoted. Footnote.....45
- Gales & Seaton's Reg. of Debates, Dec. 22, 1856. Quoted. Footnote 27
- Gales & Seaton's Register of Debates Congressional Globe, Vol. V. Quoted. Footnote.....44
- Galesburg, Ill....145, 155, 175, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 291, 292, 479, 546.
- Gallaher, (Rev.) Allen G.....481
- Gallaher Brothers.....482
- Gallaher David.....482
- Gallaher Family.....482, 484
- Gallaher, George.....482
- Gallaher, James.....481, 482, 487
- Gallaher, James. Vote of, for Andrew Jackson for Major-General, Claimed to have had Much to do with the Latter's Rise to Highest Position in Country.....487
- Gallaher, James. Will of Dated Sept. 22, 1791, Now on Record at Jonesboro, Tenn.....482
- Gallaher, James II.....481, 482
- Gallaher Neighborhood, near Knoxville, Tenn.....484
- Gallaher, Thomas.....481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487.
- Gallaher, Thomas Acknowledgment of Deed from Andrew Jackson, Quoted.....485
- Gallaher, Thomas Acknowledgment of Deed to, by Andrew Jackson, before Hugh L. White, Judge of Superior Courts of Law and Equity, Quoted.....486
- Gallaher, Thomas Acknowledgment of Registration of Deed of Andrew Jackson to, by John Stone. Register of Roane Co., Tenn., Quoted.....486
- Gallaher, Thomas, Certification as to Deed of Andrew Jackson to Thomas Gallaher by James A. Blye, Register and J. M. Hartley, Deputy Register Roane Co., Tenn.....486
- Gallaher, Thomas, Deed to, by Andrew Jackson, Dated July 11, 1788, Quoted.....484-485
- Gallaher, Thomas, II.....483
- Gallaher, (Rev.) William G.....481
- Gallatin Co., Ill....23, 327, 339, 340, 355, 358, 359, 394, 400, 449.
- Gallatin Co., Ill. Number of Inhabitants in, 1818.....359
- Galva, Ill.....558
- Gard, } Seth 341, 356, 357, 364, 365,  
400, 401, 402, 403, 407, 410,  
Guard, } 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418,  
419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Gard, } Seth. Delegate from Ed-  
wards County to the Con-  
Guard, } stitutional Convention  
of 1818.....343
- Gard, } Seth, Sketch of.....343
- Guard, }
- Garden City, N. Y.....155
- Gardner's in Pike Co., Ill.....299
- Garner, (Prof.) James, Wilford....  
.....260, 295, 296, 460
- Garrard, (Col.) Israel. Seventh Ohio. Cavalry. War of the Rebellion.....99, 100
- Garrison, James. Revolutionary Record of.....115
- Garrison, William Lloyd....183, 189, 190, 191, 193, 196, 201.
- Garrison, William Lloyd. Called a fire Brand of Abolitionism.....190
- Garrison, William Lloyd. Editor of the "National Philanthropist" 189
- Garrison, William Lloyd. Letter of, to Z. Eastman, Dated March, 1874, Quoted on Benjamin Lundy 201
- Garrison, William Lloyd. Opponent of Slavery.....183
- Garrison, William Lloyd. Publisher of "The Liberator" Boston, Mass.....193
- Gary, (Miss) Fanny, (Wife of Hugh T. Patrick).....163
- Gates, (Gen.) Horatio.....113
- Gaylord, Kathryn. Revolutionary Heroine, Monument Erected to 451
- Gaylord, Lemuel. Revolutionary Record of.....451
- Gazetteer of Illinois by John M. Peck, Pub. Phila, 1837.....53
- "General Wayne" Boat Running between Buffalo and Toledo....531
- Genius of Universal Emancipation, Benjamin Lundy's Paper, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 200, 201, 202, 203.
- Gentleman, (Mrs.) Thomas.....471
- George H. Thomas Post. Grand Army of the Republic.....165

- George Rogers Clark Papers  
Edited by James A. James, Vol.  
8, Ill. Hist. Collections 321, 476, 566
- George Rogers Clark Papers. Ed.  
by James A. James. Reviewed by  
O. M. Dickerson..... 551-554
- Georgia State..... 83, 109, 110, 487
- Georgia State.—Fifty-fifth Reg.  
War. of the Rebellion..... 83
- Gerhard, Fred. Illinois as it is,  
Pub. Phila., 1857..... 53, 443
- German Element in the United  
States. By A. B. Faust..... 57  
Footnote..... 10
- German Race..... 14, 15, 154  
Footnote..... 214
- German Race. Immigration of the  
Germans to Illinois..... 10
- Germans of Chicago and Stephen  
A. Douglas. By F. I. Herriott. 467
- Germantown, Battle of. 113, 116, 451
- Germany..... 7, 15, 233, 529  
Footnote..... 214
- Gettysburg Address, (The) on Vel-  
lum and Damask. Printed by the  
James White Paper Co., Chicago.) 557
- Gettysburg Address of Abraham  
Lincoln, Special Meeting of the  
Illinois State Historical Society  
to Commemorate 50th Anniver-  
sary of..... 457-458
- Gettysburg, Battle of, Fiftieth  
Anniversary of, 296, 452, 453, 457-  
458, 541-542.
- Gettysburg, Battle of, Fiftieth  
Anniversary of, Gov. Dunne's  
Proclamation on..... 458-459
- Gettysburg, Battle of, Reunion,  
1863-1913..... 452-453, 541-542
- Gettysburg, Pa. 296, 505, 541, 542
- Gettysburg, Pa., National Ceme-  
tery..... 541
- Gettysburg, Pa. Soldiers' National  
Cemetery at, Dedicated Nov. 19,  
1863..... 542
- Gibbon, Edward. History of the  
Decline and Fall of Rome. Copies  
of, in Early Library at Edwardsville,  
Ill. .... 247
- Giddings, Joshua, Opponent of  
Slavery..... 183
- Gifford, R. E. .... 544
- Gifts of Books, Manuscripts, etc.,  
etc. Ill. State Historical Society  
and Library List of. .... 155, 307-309,  
466-468, 555-558.
- Gil Blas. The Adventures of Gil  
Blas of Santillane. Le Sage, Alain,  
Rene T. Smollet, Jr.—4 Vols.  
In Early Library at Edwardsville,  
Ill. .... 247
- Gillam, (Mrs.) George E. Secretary  
of the Fort St. Joseph Historical  
Society. Footnote..... 493
- Gillespie, Joseph. .... 21, 30, 32, 53, 46,  
444.
- Gillespie, Joseph. Quoted on John  
Reynolds..... 21
- Gillespie, Joseph. Recollections of  
Illinois and Her Noted Men, Pub.  
Chicago, 1880..... 30, 53, 444  
Footnote..... 30
- Glasgow, Ky. .... 75, 79
- Glenburn, Me. .... 531, 533, 534
- Glenburn Township, Penobscot Co.,  
Me. .... 531, 534
- Godard, Rhoda, Early School  
Teacher in Bristol, Ill. .... 125
- Goddard, John. Footnote..... 220
- Godfrey, (Capt.) Benjamin.....  
264, 267, 268
- Godfrey, (Capt.) Benjamin. Do-  
nates Land for Monticello Semi-  
nary, Godfrey, Ill. .... 264
- Godfrey, Ill. .... 266
- Goff, Charles S. Pioneer History  
of Palestine Association of Regu-  
lar Baptists..... 134-136
- Golconda, (Pope Co.) Ill, 19, 296, 340
- Golden Wedding of Captain and  
Mrs. William L. Kyle. Cele-  
brated at Rogers Park, Ill. May  
25, 1913. .... 304-305
- Goldsmith's Work, 6 Vols. In  
Early Library at Edwardsville,  
Ill. .... 247
- Goodell, (Dr.) J. H. .... 516
- Goodell, William, Missionary..... 196
- Goodspeed, Charles S. .... 164
- Goodwin, P. .... 305
- Goodye, (Capt.) Nathan..... 116
- Gordon, (Capt.) Alexander..... 115
- Gordon, (Capt.) Harry..... 67
- Gordon, (Capt.) Harry, Extract  
from Journal of, Footnote..... 67
- Goshen Township, New York State  
..... 235, 236
- Goss, Katherine. Later Wife of S.  
P. Wheeler..... 561
- Goss, Katherine Everett, Mother of  
Katherine Goss Wheeler..... 561
- Goss, Milo G. Father of Katherine  
Goss Wheeler..... 561
- Graceland Chapel, Evanston, Ill. .... 165
- Graham, (Col.) ..... 91
- Graham, (Col.) Felix W. 80, 91, 92, 96
- Graham, (Hon.) James M. "Abra-  
ham Lincoln," Speech by, on  
Feb. 12, 1913..... 466
- Grand Army of the Republic..... 165
- Grand Army of the Republic, Co-  
lumbia Post No. 706, Dedicate  
Shaft in Forest Home Cemetery,  
Chicago, June 8, 1913..... 302

- Grand Pre's Voyage.....247
- "Grandrusau" Piggott's Blockhouse Fort.....129, 133
- Granger, (Gen.) Gordon.....497
- Grantham, N. H.....318
- Footnote.....318
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S...89, 109, 110, 162, 468, 488, 499.
- Footnote.....214
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Dispatch of, to Gen. Sherman. Quoted...504
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Grant as a Soldier.....298
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Grant's First March Extract from Address on, by Ensley Moore....298-299, 300
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Site of the Camp of Gen. U. S. Grant, Marked at Naples, Ill.....297-300
- Gratiot, (Miss) Adele, Wife of Elihu B. Washburne. Footnote.....218
- Gratiot, Charles. Footnote.....218
- Gratiot, Charles H. Footnote....218
- Gratiot (Lieut. Col.) Edward Hempstead. Footnote.....218
- Gratiot's Grove.....218
- Now in La Fayette County, Wis. Footnote.....218
- Gratiot, (Col.) Henry.....218
- Biographical Sketch of, Footnote218
- Gratiot, Henry II. Footnote.....218
- Gratiot, Jeanne Pierre Bugnion. Footnote.....218
- Gratiot, Stephen Hempstead. Footnote.....218
- "Gray Back," Confederate Soldiers so Called.....498
- Gray, James.....130
- Great Britain.....15
- Great Lakes.....490, 509
- Greater Collinsville Edition, Collinsville Herald Dec. 12th, 1913.556
- Greece, Country of.....247, 433
- Greece, History of. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Greeley, Frederick S.....164
- Greeley, Horace. American Conflict Quoted.....183, 186, 201
- Greeley, Horace, Quoted on Samuel Lisle Smith.....228
- Greeley, Lemuel.....164
- Green, (Rev.) Alden J...297, 298, 300
- Green, Benjamin.....299
- Greencastle, Ind.....315
- Greenebaum Henry, Jr.....163
- Greene Co., Ill.....114, 115, 117
- Greene, Evarts Boutell...148, 151, 153, 170, 260, 292, 295, 296, 321, 475, 476, 479, 566.
- Footnote.....41
- Greene, Evarts Boutell, Archives of Illinois.....293
- Greene, Evarts Boutell, Government of Illinois. Pub. N. Y. 1904, 57
- Greene, Evarts Boutell.—Governor's Letter Books, 1818-34 Ill. Hist. Collections Vol. IV, Edited by.....55, 170, 321, 475, 566
- Greene, Evarts Boutell, Governor's Letter Books, 1840-53, Ill. Hist. Collections, Vol. VII, Springfield, 1911, Edited by....54, 170, 321, 476, 566.
- Greene, Evarts Boutell. Plans of the Illinois State Historical Library with Special Reference to the Care of Public Archives.206-213, 293
- Greenfield, Illinois.....564
- Greenfield, Ill. Masonic Lodge Royal Arch Chapter.....564, 565
- Greenfield, Ill., North Cemetery..565
- Greeno, Follet L.....308
- Greensboro, N. C.....149, 260, 303
- Greenup, William C. Clerk of the First Territorial House of Representatives 1812.....347
- Greenup, William C. Lieutenant and Captain in the War of 1812.347
- Greenup, William C. Secretary of the Constitutional Convention State of Illinois.....347, 356
- Greenville, (Bond Co.) Ill.....330
- Greenville, Tenn....77, 86, 106, 484
- Greenwood, Noah. Lake County, Ill. Letters patent issued to for Lands in Cook Co., Ill.....557
- Gregg, David L.....536
- Gregg, (Dr.) Patrick.....86
- Gresham Family, Biographical and Historical Sketches of by Alexander Taylor Strange.....556
- Greytown Nicaragua.....283
- Griffith, (Miss) Elizabeth L.....235
- Griffith, Robert. Welsh Ship Captain.....235
- Griswold, Adonijah. Revolutionary Record of.....115
- Griswold Residence. Cor. Main and Adams St. Home of Peoria's First Free Public Library...546-547
- Groton, Conn.....119
- Groton, Mass. Footnote.....227
- Grove "The" Home of the Kennicott's Eighteen Miles North of Chicago.....273, 286
- Guard, Seth (or Gard) *see Gard*....341
- Guard, Timothy. Connected with the Salt Industry in Illinois in an Early Day.....341
- Guilford Court House, Battle of...113, 116, 233, 449
- Gulf of Mexico.....120

- Guy Mannering. By Sir Walter Scott. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. .... 247  
 Hackelton, (Col.) Samuel. Speaker of the House in the Session, 1842-43. Ills. State. .... 219  
 Footnote. .... 219  
 Hackett, James H. .... 537  
 Hackett, James K. .... 537

## H

- Hagerstown, Md. .... 332, 529  
 Haggard, David. Revolutionary Record of. .... 449  
 Haggard Genealogy, Reference to. .... 449  
 Haggard, James. Buried in Sangamon Co., Ill. .... 449  
 Hailey, (Rev.) W. M. .... 297, 298  
 Haiti Island of. .... 188, 191, 195, 201  
 Hakes, (or Haikes) Margaret Gates 119  
 Haldimand, (Gov.) Frederick. .... 69  
 Halifax, Co., Va. .... 525, 528  
 Hallack, (Gen.) Henry W. Union General War of the Rebellion, 86, 87  
 Hall, (Judge) James. .... 17, 338  
 Hall, (Judge) James. Biographical Sketch of. .... 337  
 Hall, (Judge) James, Writings of 17, 338  
 Hall, James, Jr. .... 349, 357, 358, 360, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.  
 Hall, John W. (Alias William Lindsay) .... 242, 243, 244, 345  
 See An Old Time Tragedy in the State Penitentiary at Alton, Ill.  
 Halstead, M. Caucuses of 1860; A History of the National Political Conventions of the Current Presidential Campaign, Quoted. . 55  
 Footnote. .... 50  
 Hamelin, Caroline, *nee* Martin. .... 555  
 Hamilton, Alexander. .... 488  
 Hamilton, (Prof.) J. Calvin. .... 542  
 Hamlin, (Martin & Hamlin) Family Histories. .... 555  
 Hamlin, (Capt.) John. .... 115  
 Hampshire Co., Va. .... 449  
 Hand, (Dr.) O. A. .... 161  
 Handwick, Sussex Co., New Jersey 180  
 Hanging Rock, South Carolina, Battle of. .... 113, 116  
 Hanna, Charles A. The Wilderness Trail. Footnote. .... 67  
 Hanson, Nathaniel. .... 244  
 Hardin, (Col.) John J. Footnote. 228  
 Hardy Co., Va. .... 336  
 Hargrave, Willis. .... 341, 356, 357, 358, 360, 401, 404, 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.  
 Hargrave, Willis, Biographical Sketch of. .... 342  
 Hargrave, Willis. Delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1818 from White County. .... 342  
 Harkness Cemetery near Trivoli, Peoria Co., Ill. .... 447  
 Harkness Grove (Peoria Co.), Ill. 447  
 Harkness, James. Revolutionary Services of. .... 447  
 Harlan, James. By Johnson Brigham. .... 468  
 Harlem, Battle of. .... 233  
 Harman, W. E. .... 165  
 Harnett, George. .... 314  
 Harper Bros., Pubs. .... 313  
 Harper's Ferry. .... 104  
 Harris, B. F. .... 147  
 Harris, (Prof.) Dwight N. History of Negro servitude in Illinois, Reference to. .... 351  
 Harrison, Isham. .... 355, 358, 365, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 415, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.  
 Harrison, Isham. Delegate from Franklin County, to the Constitutional Convention of 1818. .... 340  
 Harrison, Isham, Information concerning, Requested. .... 340  
 Harrison, (Capt.) James. .... 450  
 Harrison, William Henry. .... 487  
 Footnote. .... 219  
 Harrison, William Henry, Governor of Indiana Territory. .... 336  
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., Ill. .... 334  
 Hartford, Conn. .... 159  
 Hartley, J. M. Deputy Register Roane Co., Tenn. .... 486  
 Hartsook, (Miss) Anna, Wife of Thornton G. Capps. .... 564  
 Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. .... 159, 543  
 Footnote. .... 227  
 Harvard Law School. Footnote. .... 214  
 Hascall, (Gen.) Milo S. .... 89  
 Haskell, (Mrs.) Florence Hayner. 250  
 Haskell, (Miss) Harriet N. Principal of Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. .... 265  
 Haskell, John A. .... 250  
 Haskell, (Dr.) W. A. .... 250  
 Havana, Cuba. .... 441  
 Hawthorth's Voyages. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. .... 247  
 Hay, John and Nicolay, John G., Historians. .... 481  
 Hay, (Senator) Logan. .... 260, 296, 460  
 Hayner, (Mrs.) Jennie D. Jennie D. Hayner Library Association, Alton, Ill. .... 250-251  
 Hayner, John E. .... 250  
 Hayner (Mrs.) Mary Caroline. .... 250  
 Hayes, Augustus. .... 314

- Hayes, (Miss) Sarah Ann. Wife of Dr. Albert Atherton.....314
- Hayne, Robert Young.....488
- Haynes, (Rev.) N. S.....146
- Hayward, (Hon.) W. C. Secretary of State of Iowa.....210
- Haywood, John History of Tenn. Pub. Knoxville, 1823.....482
- Hazelton, Gervase.....343
- Hazens Brigade of Woods Division War of the Rebellion.....503
- Hearn, (Senator) Campbell S.....150, 296, 452
- Hearn, (Senator) Campbell S. Volunteer Soldier in the Confederate Army. War of the Rebellion....452
- "Hebron" Name Given the Early Home of Dr. Anthony Wayne Casad in St. Clair Co., Ill.....266
- Hebron, (Toland Co.) Conn. Footnote.....226
- Hemenway Family of Massachusetts.....307
- Hemenway, Ralph.....307
- Helmshausen, Catherine...531, 532
- Helmshausen, Charles.....533
- Helmshausen, Charles II...532, 533
- Helmshausen, Henry Charles Frederick, a Pioneer of Lee County, Ill. Autobiographical Sketch of.....477, 531-534
- Helmshausen, (Rev.) Edwin...532
- Helmshausen, Eleanor.....532
- Helmshausen, Eliza.....531
- Helmshausen, Faustina.....531
- Helmshausen, Frederick.....532
- Helmshausen, Georg Casper.....534
- Helmshausen, (Dr.) Georg Franz Friedrich.....534
- Helmshausen, Georg Friedrich...534
- Helmshausen, Harriet.....531
- Helmshausen, Harrison...531, 534
- Helmshausen, Henry.....531
- Helmshausen, Henry Charles Frederick, Jr., Born April 19, 1822.....531, 532, 534
- Helmshausen, Henry Charles Frederick, Sr.....531, 533, 534
- Helmshausen, (Dr.) Henry Frederick.....531, 534
- Helmshausen, Jane.....531
- Helmshausen, Jane II. Daughter of Frederick Helmshausen 532, 533
- Helmshausen, Jonas.....534
- Helmshausen, Maria.....532
- Helmshausen, Nancy.....532
- Helmshausen, Norman.531, 533, 534
- Helmshausen, Robert.....532
- Helmshausen, Sophia.....531
- Helmshausen, Sylvanus...531, 532
- Helmshausen, William.....532, 533
- Helper, Hinton Rowan. The Impending Crisis of the South. How to Meet it, Quoted.....50
- Hempstead, Charles S.....226
- Biographical Sketch of, Footnote226
- Footnote.....214, 218
- Hempstead, Edward. Footnotes.....218, 226
- Hempstead, Stephen. Revolutionary Soldier, Footnotes....218, 226
- Hempstead, (Miss) Susan, Wife of Henry Gratiot. Footnote.....218
- Hempstead, William. Footnote...218
- Henderson, (Capt) John.....116
- Henderson, (Brig. Gen.) Thomas J.....96, 101, 102
- Hennepin, (Putnam Co.) Ill.....203
- Hennepin, (Father) Louis.....515
- Henry, (Gen.) James D.....217
- Biographical Sketch of. Footnote217
- Henry, Joseph. Secretary of Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.....274, 276, 282
- Henry, Patrick.....58, 552, 553
- Henry, Patrick. Wirt's Life of Patrick Henry. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- "Herald" Newspaper Published at Kaskaskia, Ill. By Blackwell & Berry.....348
- Herriott, F. I. The Germans of Chicago and Stephen A. Douglas.467
- Hertzberg, Ernest.....557
- Hewitt, John. Revolutionary Record of.....116
- Heyworth Cemetery, (McLean Co.) Ill.....449
- Hibbard, Frederick C., (Sculptor Chicago).....301, 302
- Hickey, (Rev.) Father Timothy. Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Springfield, Ill.....471
- Hicks, George S.....164
- Hico, Texas.....467
- Hico News-Review, (Newspaper).467
- Hico Printing Co.....467
- Hieronimus, William, Jr.....450
- Hiestand, (Mrs.) Henry.....164
- Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., Ill.....543, 556
- Hill's Ferry.—Donations of Land in, Offered for Capital of Illinois.403
- Hill's Ferry, (now Fredonia) Proposed Site for the Seat of Government, State of Illinois...408
- Hill's Ferry, (or Fredonia) Site Offered in for the State Capital, Reference to.....352
- Hill's Station, Bond Co., Ill.....330
- Hilton, Catherine.....533
- Hilton, Catherine II.....533



- Hilton, Charles.....533  
 Hilton, Eugene.....533  
 Hilton Family.....532, 533  
 Hilton, Faustina.....533  
 Hilton, James.....533  
 Hilton, Jane.....531, 533, 534  
 Hilton, John.....533, 534  
 Hilton, Samuel.....533, 534  
 Hilton Stilson.....534  
 Hilton, William of Hilton Point,  
   Dover.....534  
 Hilton, William of York, Maine.....534  
 Hines, (Capt.) Thomas Henry..75, 76  
 Historical Magazine, Published in  
   New York.....140  
 Historical Societies—McLean  
   County Historical Society.....557  
 Historical Societies, Woodford  
   County Historical Society.....557  
 History of Carraccas. Copy of, in  
   Early Library at Edwardsville,  
   Ill.....247  
 History of Charles Fifth. Copy  
   of in Early Library at Edwards-  
   ville, Ill.....247  
 History of Chili. Copy of, in  
   Early Library at Edwardsville,  
   Ill.....247  
 History of England. Copy, of in  
   Early Library at Edwardsville,  
   Ill.....247  
 History of Greece. Copy of, in  
   Early Library at Edwardsville,  
   Ill.....247  
 History of the Indian Tribes. By  
   Judge James Hall. Reference to.338  
 History of the United States and its  
   People, from Their Earliest  
   Records to the Present Time.  
   By Elroy McKendree. Avery...466  
 Hittle's Grove, Tazewell Co., Ill...450  
 Hoffman, (Capt.) J. E....84, 87, 88  
 Hoge, Joseph P.....226  
   Biographical Sketch of, Footnote.226  
 Holcomb, (Capt.) ————116  
 Holden, Walter M.....163  
 Hollowbush, Thomas.....299  
 Holmes, (Mrs.) Abigail, Daughter  
   of S. P. and Katherine Goss  
   Wheeler.....563  
 Holst, (Dr.) Hermann Von, His-  
   tory of the United States, Vol. 2.  
   Quoted on Benjamin Lundy....200, 201  
 Holston-Cherokee Indian. Treaty  
   of July 2, 1791.....482  
 Holston River.....86  
 Holy Land.....513  
 Hooker, (Maj. Gen.) Joseph. Union  
   Major-General. War of the Re-  
   bellion.....501, 502, 504, 505  
   Footnote.....500  
 Hope, Thomas.....536  
 Hopkins, (Capt.) David.....113  
 Horace, (Quintus Horatius Flac-  
   cus).....31  
 "Hornet" (Ship) United States  
   Ship.....120  
 Horseshoe, Battle of, March 27,  
   1814.....484  
 Horster ——— "the blacksmith"  
   of Millersburg, Ill.....219  
 Hougham } Moses, Revolutionary,  
           or   Record of.....449  
 Huffman }  
 Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Pubs...555  
 Houser, Abraham.....529  
 Houser, David.....529  
 Houser, Elizabeth Dillman.....529  
 Houser, (Miss) Ellisannah (Wife  
   of John Stubblefield).....529  
 Howard, (Mrs.) B. (Alice Jane  
   Atherton).....313  
 Howard, (Gen.) Benjamin. Foot-  
   note.....217  
 Howard, (Rev.) James. Pastor St.  
   Agnes Church. Springfield, Ill...146  
 Howard, John. F. R. S. Celebrat-  
   ed English Philanthropist.....202  
 Howard Memorial Library, New  
   Orleans, La.....556  
 Howard, (Gen.) Oliver O. Union  
   Major General War of the Re-  
   bellion.....499, 502  
 Hoy, (Dr.) P. R. Eminent Orni-  
   thologist.....274  
 Hoyne, Thomas.....536  
 Hubbard, Adolphus...355, 357, 358,  
   364, 365, 392, 393, 401, 402, 407, 408,  
   410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421,  
   422, 423, 424.  
 Hubbard, Adolphus F. Delegate from  
   Gallatin Co., to the Constitution-  
   al Convention of 1818.....341  
 Hubbard, Adolphus F., Short Sketch  
   of.....341, 342  
 Hudon dit Beaulieu and Beland.  
   Families, History of.....555  
 Hudson's Bay Co.....277, 278, 281  
 Hudson Bay People.....515  
 Hudson River.....531  
 Huffman, Moses. See Hougham...449  
 Hughes, (Capt.) ————446  
 Huguenots of Europe.....318  
 Hull, Charles E.....556  
 Hull, Delos. A Record of the  
   Descendants of George Hull,  
   Compiled by.....467  
 Hull, George.....467  
 Humboldt's New Spain. Copy of,  
   in Early Library at Edwardsville,  
   Ill.....247  
 Hunter, (Lieut.).....83  
 Hurlbut, Henry. "Chicago Anti-  
   quities" Quoted. Pub. 1881..523- 24

- Hurlbut, (Gen.) Stephen A. Original Letter to Dr. I. M. Butler. Dated Washington, D. C., Jan. 7, 1878.....468  
 Hussey, Obed.....308  
 Huston, (Rep.) John.....296, 460  
 Huston, Mrs. W. T.....164  
 Hutchinson, Charles M.....163

## I

- Illini—Indians.....514  
 Illini Indians—Tribes Comprising.....510  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal...44, 166, 442, 444.  
   Footnote.....229  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal—By Alexander J. Jones. Reference to, 444  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal Association Corporation Formed January, 1825.....438  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal, Beginnings of.....437, 438, 439  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal, Daniel P. Cook's Speech on, Oct., 1825, Extract from.....438-439  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal, Daniel P. Cook's, work in behalf of.....437, 438, 439  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal. Memorial to Congress on Jan., 1826. Reference to.....438  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal, (Gov.) Shadrach Bond's Interest in...438  
 Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill...152, 160, 161, 162, 313, 467, 479.  
 Illinois College, Rambler.....467  
 Illinois Confederacy of Indian Tribes.....510  
 Illinois Country...58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 71, 129, 130, 132, 490, 493, 509, 515.  
   Footnotes.....59, 69, 226  
 Illinois Country. French Villages in, Life in, etc.....208  
 Illinois Federation of Indian Tribes.....510  
 Illinois River, 11, 13, 14, 122, 160, 297, 298, 490, 509, 510, 511, 512, 515.  
 Illinois State...3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 63, 71, 75, 89, 93, 96, 99, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 181, 186, 194, 195, 202, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214, 216,

## Illinois:

- 219, 223, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 248, 249, 250, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 273, 275, 276, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 398, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 413, 416, 417, 420, 421, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 471, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 481, 483, 491, 496, 497, 506, 517, 525, 527, 529, 531, 532, 535, 536, 541, 543, 544, 545, 551, 552, 555, 556, 557, 558, 561, 562, 564, 566.  
 Footnotes...9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 44, 45, 47, 50, 210, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 318, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441.  
 Illinois State—Agricultural Fair...275  
 Illinois State—Agricultural Society. 275  
 Illinois State—Architect.....153  
 Illinois State—Alvord, C. W. Illinois: The Origins Military Tract Papers, No. 3, 1909.....56  
 Illinois State—Americans in, in 1800, Reynolds Quoted on. Footnote.....9  
 Illinois State—Anti-Slavery Men in, List of Prominent Ones.....435  
 Illinois State—Anti Slavery Party in.....428  
 Illinois State—Archives of. The Plans of the Illinois State Historical Library with Special Reference to the Care of Public Archives. By Evarts Boutell Greene, 206-213, 293.  
 Illinois State—Archives of the State of Illinois. By Alvord & Pease, Footnote.....210  
 Illinois State—Archives of the State of Illinois, Condition of, *see* reference to. Footnote.....210  
 Illinois State—Attempt to Fasten Slavery upon, Reference to....195  
 Illinois State. Bankers Association. 147  
 Illinois State. Baptist Association 135

- Illinois State—Bateman & Selby's  
Historical Encyclopedia of Illi-  
nois.....56, 347  
Footnotes.....9, 11
- Illinois State Board of Health.  
Footnote.....318
- Illinois State Board of Public  
Works, Reference to. Footnote.215
- Illinois State—Boggess, A. C. The  
Settlement of Illinois-Chicago  
Historical Society Collections,  
Vol. V. ....56  
Footnotes.....11, 12, 13
- Illinois State, Boundaries of. ....  
.....327, 368, 395
- Illinois State—Breese, Sidney.  
Chief Justice of Supreme Court of 535
- Illinois State—Breese, Sidney  
United States Senator from. ....535
- Illinois State—Blue Book of the  
State of Illinois.....329, 350
- Illinois State—Blue Book of Illi-  
nois, 1905, Quoted.....54  
Footnotes.....8, 12, 15
- Illinois State—Bronson, H. C.  
Early Illinois Railroads. Illinois  
State Historical Society Trans-  
actions, 1908.....56
- Illinois State—Brown, Henry, His-  
tory of Illinois, Pub. N. Y. 1844.  
.....53, 443
- Illinois State—Burnham, J. H.  
Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois,  
Reference to.....444
- Illinois State—Capital, Various  
Sites Offered for, Article on,  
Would be Interesting.....352
- Illinois State—Capitol Building,  
Springfield, Ill. ....145, 169, 210, 291,  
463.
- Illinois State—Celebration of the  
One Hundredth Anniversary of.  
Creation of a Commission on by  
the General Assembly. 150-152, 295
- Illinois State—Census 1800, Popu-  
lation. Footnote.....7
- Illinois State Census of 1820.....435
- Illinois State—Centennial of the  
State to be Observed...260, 445,  
.....459-460
- Illinois State—Centennial Celebra-  
tion Committees of, Plans for  
etc.....459-460
- Illinois State—Centennial Celebra-  
tion of the State of Illinois.  
Commission created to prepare  
for.....150-152, 295
- Illinois State—Centennial Commis-  
sion—Committees of.....460
- Illinois State Centennial Celebra-  
tion of—Report of the Executive  
Committee to the General Com-  
mittee.....460-464
- Illinois State—Centennial Memo-  
rial Building, Reference to.260, 462
- Illinois State—Central R. R.....275  
Footnote.....225
- Illinois State—Collection of Ma-  
terial for the History of....206, 207
- Illinois State—Collins, William H.  
Decisive Events in the Building  
of Illinois, Article on, Reference  
to.....444
- Illinois State—Commission on the  
Celebration of the One Hun-  
dredth Anniversary of the Admis-  
sion of Illinois into the Federal  
Union, Members of.....295, 296
- Illinois State—Composers of Music  
and Representative Works. Con-  
stance Barlow Smith, comp.....155
- Illinois State—Constitution of the  
State of Illinois, Adopted at the  
Constitutional Convention of  
1818. Articles I to VIII. Section  
by Section Considered, etc.368-414
- Illinois State—Constitution of 1818,  
Prohibits Slavery.....434
- Illinois State Constitution of—First  
Efforts towards, etc., and the  
Forming of a State Government.  
.....327-328
- Illinois State—Constitutional Con-  
ventions and Constitutions of  
Illinois Paper on. By Gen.  
Adlai E. Stevenson. Reference to 444
- Illinois State—Constitutional Con-  
vention of 1818. Introduction  
and Notes by Richard V. Carpen-  
ter.....327-354
- Illinois State—Constitutional Con-  
vention of 1818. Journal of,  
Reprint.....355-424
- Illinois State—Constitutional Con-  
vention State of Illinois, 1818.  
Proceedings of as shown by the  
Journal.....347-351, 355-424
- Illinois State Constitutional Con-  
ventions of 1847, 1862, and 1870,  
Reference to. Footnote.....219
- Illinois State—County Archives—  
Inspection and Report of...208-209
- Illinois State—County of Virginia.140
- Illinois State Convenanters, Reli-  
gious sect. in.....349, 350
- Illinois State—Cunningham (Judge)  
J. O. Some Facts in the Judicial  
History of Illinois. Illinois State  
Historical Society Transactions,  
1902.....56
- Illinois State—Daughters of the  
American Revolution.....292
- Illinois State—Daughters of the  
American Revolution to Observe  
Flag Day, June 14th at Starved  
Rock.....261

- Illinois State—Davidson, Alexander and Stuve, Bernard—History of Illinois, 1673-1884. . . . 56, 444  
Footnotes. . . 435, 436, 437, 438, 439
- Illinois State—Douglas Centennial Celebration. . . . . 259-260
- Illinois State—Draught of the Constitution, Articles I to VIII, Section by Section Considered, etc., etc. . . . . 368-414
- Illinois State—Dupuy, George, Earliest Courts of Illinois, Illinois State Historical Transactions, 1906. . . . . 57
- Illinois State—Earliest Courts of Illinois, by George A. Dupuy. . . 57
- Illinois State—Early Histories of, Give Little Account of the Constitutional Convention of 1818. . 329
- Illinois State—Early Illinois Railroads by H. C. Bronson. . . . . 56
- Illinois State—Early Libraries in Illinois. By W. T. Norton. . 246-251
- Illinois State.—Early Settlements in 1818, all in the Southern Part of the State. . . . . 330
- Illinois State—Early Settlement of. . . . . 8, 9, 10, 11
- Illinois State—Early Writers of. . 17
- Illinois State—Editorial Convention of 1856. . . . . 147
- Illinois State—Educational Building. . . . . 462
- Illinois State—Educational Building Commission. Reference to. . 210
- Illinois State—Edwards, Ninian Wirt, History of Illinois from 1778 to 1883, and Life and times of Ninian Edwards, Pub. Springfield, Ill., 1870. Footnotes. . 425, 426  
427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 436, 437, 438, 440, 441.
- Illinois State—Edwards Papers, Quoted. Footnotes. . 22, 36, 37, 39, 441.
- Illinois State—Edwards Papers, Introduction by E. B. Washburne, Quoted Footnotes. . 22, 36, 37, 39.
- Illinois State—Empire State of the West. . . . . 35
- Illinois State—Enabling Act, Passed by U. S. Congress, April 18, 1818. . . . . 327, 368, 384
- Illinois State.—Executive Power of, how Vested. . . . . 374, 375
- Illinois State—Federation of Women's Clubs. . . . . 155
- Illinois State—Ferris, Study in Early Constitutional History of Illinois, Reference to. . . . . 444
- Illinois State—First Illinois Light Artillery in War of the Rebellion
- Illinois State—First Periodical Published in "The Western Monthly Magazine," Edited by Judge James Hall. . . . . 383
- Illinois State—Fishback, Mason M. Article on, Illinois Legislation on Slavery and Free Negroes, Reference to. . . . . 444
- Illinois State—Ford, Thomas. History of Illinois. Pub. Chicago, 1854, Quoted, 16, 17, 21, 22, 36, 53, 329. 443.  
Footnotes. . . 11, 12, 13, 16, 21, 29, 30, 36, 37, 38, 427, 434, 441.
- Illinois State—Foreign Population of, in 1850. . . . . 15
- Illinois State—Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois. Hon. Conrad Will. By J. F. Snyder, Illinois Historical Society Transactions 1908. . . 54
- Illinois State—Fourteenth Illinois Cavalry—War of the Rebellion. . . . . 79, 93, 95
- Illinois State—Fraternal Organizations—Free and Accepted Masons First Lodge in Illinois, at Kaskaskia, 1806, Reference to. . . . 336
- Illinois State—"Free Library Bill," E. S. Willcox, Author of. . . . . 546
- Illinois State—French Influence in. 9
- Illinois State—French Settlements of. . . . . 61
- Illinois State—French Settlers in, Emancipation of Slaves Held by —Recommended by Governor Coles. . . . . 434
- Illinois State—Frontier Life in. . 7- 18
- Illinois State—Fugitive Slave Law, Reference to. . . . . 161
- Illinois State General Assembly, *see* Legislature. . . 38, 42, 45, 147, 149, 166, 206, 208, 259, 294, 295, 331, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 346, 347, 396, 397, 398, 404, 405, 406, 409, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 423, 452, 536.  
Footnotes. . . . . 218, 219
- Illinois State General Assembly—Journal of, Quoted. Footnotes. . . . . 42, 44, 45, 47
- Illinois State General Assembly—Journal of, 1830, Quoted, Footnote. . . . . 39
- Illinois State General Assembly—Journal of 1832, Quoted. Footnotes. . . . . 44, 48
- Illinois State General Assembly—Journal H. R. of Dec. 1834, Quoted. Footnote. . . . . 42
- Illinois State General Assembly—Journals H. R. 1836-38; 1846-48; 1852-54. . . . . 54

- Illinois State General Assembly—  
Journal of 1854, Quoted, Foot-  
note..... 47
- Illinois State General Assembly—  
Members of, How Chosen, etc....  
..... 369- 72
- Illinois State—Gerhard, Fred., Illi-  
nois as it is, Pub. Phila. 1857. 53, 443
- Illinois State—Gillespie, Joseph—  
Recollections of Illinois and Her  
Noted Men. Pub. Chicago, 1880.  
..... 30, 53, 444  
Footnote..... 30
- Illinois State—Governors' Letter  
Books. Illinois Historical Collec-  
tions, Vols. IV and VII, Reference  
to..... 54, 55, 170, 208, 341, 475,  
476, 566.
- Illinois State—Grand Army of the  
Republic..... 565
- Illinois State—Greene, Evarts  
Boutell—Government of Illinois,  
Pub. N. Y. 1904, Quoted..... 57
- Illinois State—Health. Illinois  
State Board of Health..... 557  
Footnote..... 318
- Illinois State—Historical and An-  
tiquarian Society of Illinois  
Formed in 1844..... 16, 17
- Illinois State—Historical Collec-  
tions, Vols. I-VIII, *see* List of...  
..... 170, 321, 475, 476, 566
- Illinois State Historical Collections,  
Vol. I. Quoted. Footnotes. 60, 64
- Illinois State Historical Collections,  
Vol. III. Lincoln-Douglas De-  
bates. Quoted..... 55  
Footnotes..... 9, 48
- Illinois State Historical Collections,  
Vol. IV, Governors' Letter Books,  
1818-34, Quoted..... 55  
Footnote..... 41
- Illinois State Historical Collections,  
Vol. V. Cahokia Records. Quoted  
Footnote..... 9
- Illinois State Historical Collections,  
Vol. VI. Newspapers and Periodi-  
cals of Illinois, 1814-1879.  
Quoted..... 349
- Illinois State Historical Collections,  
Vol. VII, Governors' Letter  
Books, 1840-53, Quoted... 54, 208
- Illinois State Historical Library,  
63, 148, 153, 155, 167, 206, 207, 208,  
209, 210, 307, 322, 341, 349, 362,  
475, 476, 478, 535, 536, 551, 566.  
Footnote..... 318
- Illinois State Historical Library—  
Archives of the State—Plans of the  
Illinois State Historical Library,  
with Special Reference to the  
Care of Public Archives, by  
Evarts Boutell Greene..... 206-213
- Illinois State Historical Library—  
Board of Trustees of. Reference  
to..... 466, 536, 555
- Illinois State Historical Library—  
Cooperation with other Histori-  
cal Agencies in Preparation of a  
Calendar of the Documents in the  
French Archives..... 207
- Illinois State Historical Library—  
Genealogical Collection ..... 262
- Illinois State Historical Library,  
Gifts of Books and Manuscripts  
to... 155, 307-309; 466-468, 555-558
- Illinois State Historical Library—  
Lincoln Manuscripts in..... 206
- Illinois State Historical Library—  
Material Desired by..... 167
- Illinois State Historical Library—  
Menard Papers Property of..... 206
- Illinois State Historical Library—  
Publications of—Collections of  
170-171, 207, 208, 321, 322, 475,  
476, 566.
- Illinois State Historical Research by  
the Daughters of the American  
Revolution..... 118
- Illinois State Historical Society....  
60, 118, 137, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152,  
153, 154, 155, 159, 166, 167, 206, 207,  
300, 304, 305, 307, 315, 316, 317, 321,  
322, 338, 340, 462, 465, 466, 471, 474,  
475, 476, 478, 496, 535, 536, 541, 542,  
543, 562, 563, 566.
- Illinois State Historical Society.  
An Appeal to, For Contributions  
..... 167-169
- Illinois State Historical Society.  
Annual Meeting of May 15-16,  
1913..... 291-294
- Illinois State Historical Society.  
Board of Directors of 1913-1914.  
..... 292-293
- Illinois State Historical Society  
Building for, Plans of, etc. Dis-  
cussed..... 260-261
- Illinois State Historical Society.  
Gift of Books, Letters and Manu-  
scripts to... 155, 307-309, 466-468,  
555-558.
- Illinois State Historical Society.  
Journal of... 112, 129, 145, 147, 154,  
171, 172, 258, 259, 262, 291, 322, 445,  
476, 566.
- Illinois State Historical Society.  
Journal of, Editor and Associate  
Editors..... 145, 291, 457, 541
- Illinois State Historical Society—  
Laws Passed by the 48th Gen.  
Assembly of Especial Interest to  
the Society..... 294-296
- Illinois State Historical Society,  
Membership of..... 258

- Illinois State Historical Society—**  
Necrology. Biographical Sketches  
of Deceased Members.....159-166,  
313-317, 471-474, 559-565,.
- Illinois State Historical Society Of-**  
ficers of, for 1913-1914.....292
- Illinois State Historical Society—**  
Papers Read at the Annual Meet-  
ing of 1913.....294
- Illinois State Historical Society**  
Publications of—List of....170-171,  
321-22, 475-476, 566.
- Illinois State Historical Society**  
Publication No. 8, Quoted. Foot-  
notes.....425, 426, 427, 435
- Illinois State Historical Society Pub-**  
lication No. 9, Quoted, Footnotes  
426, 434, 435.
- Illinois State Historical Society**  
Publication No. 12, Quoted.  
Footnote.....434
- Illinois State Historical Society.**  
Represented on the Centennial  
Commission.....295, 296
- Illinois State Historical Society,**  
Secretary and Treasurer's Report  
of May 14, 1913.....258-263
- Illinois State Historical Society—**  
Secretary of (Mrs.) Jessie Palmer  
Weber, Requests Information  
Concerning John K. Mangham..334  
Requests Information Concern-  
ing Hezekiah West.....338  
Requests Information Concern-  
ing William Echols.....339  
Requests Information Concern-  
ing Isham Harrison.....340
- Illinois State Historical Society.**  
Special Meeting of Feb. 18, 1912,  
.....152-154, 259
- Illinois State Historical Society.**  
Special Meeting of, in Commemo-  
ration of the Fiftieth Anniver-  
sary of the Delivery of Mr. Lin-  
coln's Gettysburg Address..477, 541  
542.
- Illinois State Historical Society.**  
Thornton G. Capps, Member of.565
- Illinois State Historical Society—**  
Transactions of for 1902, Quoted,  
.....132, 133
- Illinois State Historical Society,**  
Transactions of, for 1903, Refer-  
ence to.....342, 562
- Illinois State Historical Society—**  
Transactions of, for 1903, Con-  
tain Sketch of Edward Coles by  
Katherine Goss Wheeler.....562
- Illinois State Historical Society.**  
Transactions for 1904, Reference  
to.....333, 341
- Illinois State Historical Society**  
Transactions of, for 1905, Refer-  
ence to.....337, 346
- Illinois State Historical Society**  
Transactions 1906.....57
- Illinois State Historical Society**  
Transactions of, for 1907, Foot-  
note.....65
- Illinois State Historical Society**  
Transactions, 1908, Reference  
to.....56, 333, 336
- Illinois State Historical Society**  
Transactions of, for 1910. Quot-  
ed. Footnote.....300
- Illinois State Historical Society**  
Transactions of, for 1913. Refer-  
ence to.....291
- Illinois State Immigration to, in an**  
Early Day.....8, 9, 10, 11, 15
- Illinois State Intelligencer, News-**  
paper Published at Kaskaskia.  
By Blackwell and Berry....349, 426
- Illinois State, Jackson Parties in**  
1830.....39
- Illinois State, Joseph Phillips, First**  
Chief Justice of.....536
- Illinois State—Journal of the**  
Senate of the Fourth General  
Assembly of the State of Illinois,  
1824.....466
- Illinois State—Journal, Springfield,**  
Ill. (Newspaper).....487, 488
- Illinois State—Judicial Power of,**  
How Vested, etc. etc.....377-379
- Illinois State—Kenesaw Mountain,**  
Battlefield, Appropriation for a  
Monument to be Erected by the  
State of Illinois.....296
- Illinois State—Laws Passed by the**  
48th General Assembly of Par-  
ticular Interest to the Illinois  
State Historical Society...294-297
- Illinois State—Legislative, Refer-**  
ence Bureau.....557
- Illinois State Legislature.**28, 38, 39,  
42, 45, 46, 47, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152,  
166, 206, 208, 210, 219, 245, 259, 260,  
261, 294, 295, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336,  
338, 339, 340, 342, 346, 347, 349, 396,  
397, 398, 404, 405, 406, 409, 412, 413,  
414, 415, 416, 423, 427, 437, 438, 452,  
536.  
Footnotes.....9, 215, 218, 219
- Illinois State Legislative Manual,**  
1875, Edwin A. Wilson, Compiler 557
- Illinois State Legislature, Members**  
of, How Chosen, etc...369, 370, 371
- Illinois State Legislature, One Hun-**  
dredth Anniversary of the Birth  
of Stephen A. Douglas, to be  
Observed by.....147
- Illinois State Library**152, 292, 462, 465

- Illinois State Life on the Frontier of.....20, 21
- Illinois State—Linder, (Gen.) Usher F., Reminiscences of Early Bench and Bar of Illinois. Quoted.....29, 30 Footnote.....29
- Illinois State—Literary and Historical Society.....140-141
- Illinois State—Maps of the Counties of, Showing Their Growth, etc., Reference to.....329
- Illinois State—May, Susan Short. The Story of Her Ancestry and of Her Early Life in Illinois. 119-128
- Illinois State Medical College. A Graduate School Attached to Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill. ....161
- Illinois State—Medical Society Transactions of 1875, 1876, 1879, 1881-1885, 1887-1891, 1893-1898. 556
- Illinois State—Meese, William A. Illustrated Lecture on Illinois...259
- Illinois State—Memorial Hall....462
- Illinois State—Militia of—How Constituted, etc. etc.....379
- Illinois State Military Tract.....16
- Illinois State Mills in, Early Water Mills on Cahokia Creek, Built by Thomas Kirkpatrick.....330
- Illinois State—Moses, John. History of Illinois Quoted.....444 Footnotes...425, 429, 431, 432, 434, 435.
- Illinois State Monthly Magazine, Edited by Judge James Hall....338
- Illinois State—Monument to Governor John P. Altgeld, Appropriation for.....297
- Illinois State—Monument to Gov. Thomas Carlin, Appropriation for.....297
- Illinois State—Mormon Settlers in. 14
- Illinois State—Movement toward Forming a Constitution and State Government. ....327, 328
- Illinois State, Museum of Natural History.....462
- Illinois State Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Hall of, in Middletown, Ill. Illinois Literary and Historical Society Met in 1858.....140
- Illinois State, Negro Race, Fiftieth Anniversary of the Emancipation of, to be Celebrated—State Appropriates Money for.....297
- Illinois State—Negro Servitude in. Harris N. Dwight. History of, Quoted.....351
- Illinois State—Newell, Mason H. Attorney Generals of Illinois, Article on, Reference to.....444
- Illinois State—Newspapers and Newspaper Men of Illinois. By E. A. Snively, Article on Reference to.....444
- Illinois State—Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois 1814-1879. Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VI, Reference to...170, 208, 321, 476, 566.
- Illinois State—Ninety-Seventh Illinois Volunteers. War of the Rebellion.....162
- Illinois State. Normal University, Normal, Ill.....162
- Illinois State. One Hundred and Twenty-Second Ill. Inf. in War of the Rebellion.....564
- Illinois State—Palmer, John M. Bench and Bar of Illinois. 2 Vols. Pub. Chicago, 1899.....53
- Illinois State—Panama-Pacific Exposition. Appropriation made by the State of Illinois.....296
- Illinois State Park Board.....261, 295
- Illinois State Park at Starved Rock.....261, 509
- Illinois State—Peck, John M. Gazetteer of Illinois. Pub. Phila. 1837.....53
- Illinois State Penitentiary at Alton, Ill. Proposed by Governor Reynolds.....38
- Illinois State—Phillips' Illinois Battery. War of the Rebellion.. 99
- Illinois State—Pooley, William V. Settlement of Illinois from 1830-50. Quoted.....57 Footnotes.....13, 14
- Illinois State. Pope, Nathaniel. Work in Behalf of Extending the Northern Boundaries of.....327
- Illinois State—Population in 1818. 8
- Illinois State—Population in 1820. 435
- Illinois State—Population in 1850. 15
- Illinois State—Proposed Constitutional Convention of 1824, Defeat of, Vote on.....435
- Illinois State—Proposed Constitutional Convention of 1824, Fight on, etc. etc.....434-435
- Illinois State—Pro-Slavery Party in 1822.....428, 429, 434, 435
- Illinois State—Prairies of.....237, 328
- Illinois State—Railroads in an Early Day in.....17
- Illinois State, Register (Newspaper) Footnote.....242
- Illinois State, Register, W. H. Clendenin, Editor of.....147
- Illinois State. Republican State Convention, May, 1856, Held at Bloomington, Ill. Footnote....215

- Illinois State. Republican Convention (second, 1860), Reference to. 162
- Illinois State—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Illinois. Comp. By Mrs. E. S. Walker. . . 112-117, 232-234, 445-451.
- Illinois State—Reynolds, John. Pioneer History of Illinois. 1st ed. Belleville, Ill, 1852, 2nd ed. Chicago, 1887, Quoted. . . 52, 70, 71, 443.  
Footnotes. . . . . 425, 427, 428
- Illinois State—Salt Industry in an Early Day, in. . . . . 341
- Illinois State—Salt Springs in. . . . . 384
- Illinois State. School for the Deaf, Jacksonville, Ill., Reference to. . 300
- Illinois State—Scott, John M. Supreme Court of Illinois. Published Bloomington, 1896, Quoted. . 53  
Footnote. . . . . 21
- Illinois State—Secretary of the State Hon. James A. Rose. . 329, 353
- Illinois State—Sixty-fifth Volunteer Infantry. War of the Rebellion. . 89
- Illinois State—Slavery—Brochure Published Anonymously in Philadelphia on Slavery, Attributed to Benjamin Lundy. . . . . 195
- Illinois State—Slavery Prohibited in, by the Constitution of 1818. . 434
- Illinois State—Smith, George W., Students' History of Illinois, Reference to. . . . . 444
- Illinois State—Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Adam W. Snyder in Illinois History, 1817-1842, Quoted. 32, 444  
Footnote. . . . . 32
- Illinois State—Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois. Hon. Conrad Will, Article on. Reference to. . . . . 444
- Illinois State. Soldiers of the American Revolution Buried in Illinois. By Mrs. Edwin S. Walker. . 112-117, 232-234, 445-451.
- Illinois State. Sons of the American Revolution in the State of Illinois. Yearbook, 1913. . . . . 557
- Illinois State—Southern Illinois During the Civil War. . . . . 561
- Illinois State—Sparks, Edwin Erle. The English Settlement in Illinois. Reprints of Three Rare Tracts on the Illinois Country. Quoted. Footnote. . . . . 10
- Illinois State—Starved Rock State Park. . . . . 261, 509
- Illinois State—Suckers, Natives of Southern Illinois so Called. . . . 276
- Illinois State.—Superintendent of Schools. . . . . 47
- Illinois State Supreme Court of. . . 7, 38, 378, 379.  
Footnote. . . . . 226
- Illinois State—Thirty-seventh Illinois Infantry. War of the Rebellion. . . . . 103
- Illinois State. Twenty-first Illinois Infantry. In War of the Rebellion. . . . . 297, 299
- Illinois State—University of Illinois. . . . 5, 7, 151, 170, 171, 174, 208, 260, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 292, 295, 296, 322, 325, 476, 479.
- Illinois State Volunteers Black Hawk War. Footnote. . . . . 216
- Illinois State—War of 1812. Tablet to be Placed in Honor of Soldiers of. . . . . 296
- Illinois State—War of the Rebellion, See War of the Rebellion.
- Illinois State—Wheeler, (Mrs.) S. P. Edward Coles, Second Governor of Illinois, Article on, Reference to. . . . . 444
- Illinois State—Whig State Convention at Springfield, 1840. Footnote. . . . . 228
- Illinois State White Pine Forests in Ogle Co., Preservation of, Urged. 261
- Illinois State. Woman's Clubs. State Federation of. . . . . 261
- Illinois State. "Song" Illinois. . . 458
- Illinois State Teacher—(Periodical) Dr. Samuel Willard, Editor of. . 162
- Illinois Territory. . 37, 132, 134, 327, 330, 332, 334, 336, 337, 348, 353, 355, 358, 359, 360, 365, 368, 384, 394, 400, 407, 411, 416, 425, 426, 545.  
Footnote. . . . . 226
- Illinois Territory, Census of 1818. . 359
- Illinois Territory. Constitution for the People of. . . . . 327, 360
- Illinois Territory. General Assembly of. Reference to. . . . . 327
- Illinois Territory. Inhabitants of, by Counties, 1818. . . . . 359
- Illinois Territory. Inhabitants of, in 1818. . . . . 348
- Illinois Territory. Kaskaskia, the Seat of Government of. . . . . 327
- Illinois Territory. Legislature of—Reference to. . 330, 336, 342, 343, 347
- Illinois Territory—Map of Illinois Showing County Boundaries, 1818, Illinois Territory Facing p. . . . . 355
- Illinois Territory—Militia During War of 1812. 331, 334, 335, 341
- Illinois Territory. Population, 1800, Footnote. . . . . 7
- Illinois Territory. Population in 1818. . . . . 359



- Illinois Territory—Rangers. War of 1812.....334, 335
- Illinois Territory, Swiss Families in 10
- Illinois Territory. War of 1812-14. Illinois, Part in.....147
- Illustrated History of the Centennial Exhibition held in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of American Independence. By James D. McCabe.466-7
- Illustrated Souvenir of Marseilles. Ill. Terry Simmons, Editor....556
- "Impartial Appeal to the Reason, Justice and Patriotism of the People of Illinois and the Injurious Effects of Slave Labor." Brochure Attributed to Benjamin Lundy.....195
- Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Willard's Digest, Authority on..162
- Independent Treasury Bill.....45
- Indianapolis, Ind.....54, 315, 563
- Indiana State..91, 113, 153, 232, 315, 344, 352, 368, 395, 449, 491, 507, 527
- Footnotes.....217, 219
- Indiana State. Baptist Union Association of.....135
- Indiana State—Fifth Indiana Cavalry. War of the Rebellion..79, 80, 91, 93, 101.
- Indiana State Historical Society. Pub. No. 2 Quoted. Footnotes..8, 9, 37
- Indiana State Historical Society. Publication No. 2. Slavery Petitions and Papers, J. P. Dunn..54
- Indiana State. Sixty-fifth Indiana Mounted Infantry. War of the Rebellion.....79
- Indiana Territory..37, 134, 135, 332, 333, 336, 524, 545.
- Indiana Territory Legislature of.....332, 333, 336
- Indiana Territory, William Henry Harrison, Governor of.....336
- Indian Affairs, Laws and Treaties, Vol. II, Ed. Chas. J. Kapple....54
- Indian Confederation.....514
- Indian Relics.....491
- Footnote.....492
- Indian Treaties.....482, 523
- Indian Trail.....328
- Indian Trail, Kendall Co., Ill....121
- Indians..8, 11, 14, 40, 61, 62, 64, 65, 115, 121, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 167, 168, 284, 286, 331, 344, 345, 379, 482, 492, 506, 507, 508, 510, 512, 513, 514, 515, 532.
- Footnotes.....215, 217, 218, 221, 227
- Indians—Cahokias.....510
- Indians—Cherokee Indians Raid, Feb., 1864.....108
- Indians—Cherokee Nation Constitution, and Laws of.....557
- Indians—Cherokees.....487, 557
- Indians—Chickasaw Indians.....61
- Indians—Choctaw Indians.....61
- Indians—Creek Indians.....483
- Indians—Fight of the "Six Hundred".....511
- Indians—History of the Indian Tribes. By Judge James Hall. Reference to.....338
- Indians—Holston—Cherokee Indian Treaty of July 2, 1791....482
- Indians—Hurons or Quatoghees..524
- Indians—Illini.....510, 511, 514
- Indians—Illinois Federation of...510
- Indians—Indian Alliance.....551
- Indians—Indian Law and Treaties, Quoted. Footnote.....11
- Indians—Iroquois.....510, 511, 524
- Indians—Kaskaskias.....510
- Indians—Kickapoo Indians...11, 130, 132, 332, 511.
- Indians—Kickapoos (Kickapoo)..130
- Indians Kikapoues.....130
- Indians—Miami Indians..491, 511, 514, 524.
- Indians—Moingwena Indians.....510
- Indians—Moschel Indian Hero...511
- Indians—Ouatatenon.....130
- Indians—Peorias.....510
- Indians—Pottawatomie.....121, 511
- Indians—Prophets Band of Indians 218
- Indians—Quadoghe. By J. Seymour Currey.....523-524
- Indians—"Quatoges".....524
- Indians—Quatoghees or Hurons..524
- Indians—Shabbona-Pottawatomie Chief.....121
- Indians—Shady, Indian Hero....511
- Indians—Six Nations.....523
- Indians—Sock, (Sac) Indians.....40
- Indians—Tamaroas.....510
- Indians—"Twightwees" Name Given Miamis of Upper Indiana by Iroquois.....524
- Indians. Near Town on the Banks of the Wabash.....130
- Indians—Weautonaues (Weatanon)130
- Indians—Winnebago Indians....218
- Indians—Wyandots.....523
- Indians—Wyoming Massacre of July, 1778.....451
- Ingalls, (Mr.).....124
- Inglis Samuel M. State Superintendent of Public Instruction, State of Illinois.....465
- Iowa City, Iowa.....468
- Iowa State.....53, 210
- Footnote.....217
- Iowa State. General Assembly of.....210, 211
- Iowa State. Historical Society....468

Iowa. State. Legislative Documents, 17th General Assembly, State of Iowa, 1878.....558  
 Iowa Territory.....334  
 Iredell Co., N. C.....487  
 Ireland....7, 15, 19, 232, 339, 544  
 Ireland, Antrim Co., of.....481  
 Ireland, Londonderry County.....481  
 Ireland-Meath County of, Footnote.....229  
 Irish Race.....14, 15, 119, 154  
 Iron Banks on the Mississippi. Fort Jefferson, Established at.....71  
 Iroquois Indians.....510, 511, 512, 524.  
 Irwin, (Miss) Elizabeth. Wife of Allen J. Bridges .....114  
 Irwin, (Col.) Robert .....116  
 Island Grove, Sangamon Co., Ill. 481  
 Island of Haiti.....188, 191, 195, 201  
 Italian Language.....524  
 Italian Race.....154

## J

Jackson, Andrew..42, 43, 191, 439, 440, 446, 481, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489.  
 Footnote.....217  
 Jackson, Andrew—Accepts Position on State Supreme Bench, Tenn., 1798.....483  
 Jackson, Andrew—Acknowledgment of Deed of, to Thomas Gallaher. By Hugh L. White. Judge of Supreme Court of Law and Equity, Roane Co., Tenn., Oct. 1st, 1801. ....486  
 Jackson, Andrew. Acknowledgment of Deed from, to Thomas Gallaher, 26th Mch. 1801, .....485  
 Jackson, Andrew—Acknowledgment of registration of Deed to Thomas Gallaher by John Stone. Register of Roane Co., Tenn. ....486  
 Jackson, Andrew—Admission to the Bar of Jonesboro, Tenn., 1788,..483  
 Jackson, Andrew. Admitted to the Bar at Salesbury, N. C., in 1787.483  
 Jackson, Andrew—Appointed United States Senator, 1797.....483  
 Jackson, Andrew—Bassett's. Life of Vol. I., Reference to.....486  
 Jackson, Andrew. Born March 15, 1767, in South Carolina.....483  
 Jackson, Andrew—Certified Copy of Deed of Andrew Jackson to Thomas Gallaher, by James A. Blye, Register and J. W. Hartley, Deputy Register, August 25, 1913.....486  
 Jackson, Andrew—Deed to Thomas Gallaher, Dated Mch. 26th, 1801, .....484-85  
 Jackson, Andrew—Elected President United States .....484  
 Jackson, Andrew. Indian Fighter before and During War of 1812. 483  
 Jackson, Andrew—Jackson Parties in Illinois, in 1830.....39  
 Jackson, Andrew—Judge of Supreme Court, Tennessee.....484  
 Jackson, Andrew—Lands at Present Site of Cairo, Jan. 27, 1813. 483  
 Jackson, Andrew—Major-General, Tennessee, State Militia.....483  
 Jackson, Andrew "Old Hickory." Andrew Jackson, so Called.....487  
 Jackson, Andrew. Tennessee's First Representative to Lower House of Congress.....483  
 Jackson, Andrew—Vote Cast for, in the Presidential Election of 1884.436  
 Jackson, County Ill. 336, 337, 348, 357, 358, 359, 393, 400.  
 Jackson Co., Ill. Number of Inhabitants in 1818.....359  
 Jackson, Consul at Knoxville, Tenn .....80  
 Jackson, (Gen.) James S. of Kentucky.....86  
 Jacksonville, Ill. 160, 161, 162, 292, 298, 300, 314, 467, 479, 481, 558.  
 Jacksonville, Ill.--Female Seminary.264  
 James, Amanda Keziah—Mother of Dr. Edmund J. James.....266  
 James, Edmund J. Letter of, Read at the Anniversary of the Founding of Monticello, Seminary.266-269  
 James, Edmund J. President of the University of Illinois...3, 151, 170, 174, 260, 265, 266, 292, 295, 296, 321, 325, 460, 476, 479, 566.  
 James, James Alton...208, 293, 321, 477, 479, 551, 552, 566.  
 James, (Prof.) J. A. Editor of the George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, Illinois Historical Collections.....208, 321, 476, 566  
 James, J. A. Editor George Rogers Clark Papers, Reviewed by Prof. O. M. Dickerson.....477, 551-554  
 Jamestown, Tenn.....79  
 James White Paper Co., Chicago, Ill.....557  
 Jamison, (Mrs.) F. M. ....292  
 Jay, John—President of Anti-Slavery Societies in 1785.....177  
 Jefferson College—Canonsburg, Pa. Footnote.....219  
 Jefferson Co., Ill. ....319  
 Jefferson Co., N. Y. Footnote.....224  
 Jefferson-Lemen Pact, Reference to.....333

- Jefferson, Maine. East Jefferson... 532, 533  
 Jefferson, Thomas 45, 48, 51, 177, 178, 216, 332, 333, 446, 453, 488, 489  
 Jefferson, Thomas—Jefferson Notes. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. .... 247  
 Jefferson, Thomas — Kentucky Resolutions of, 1799..... 488  
 Jeffersonian Principles..... 35  
 Jeffersonian Republicans..... 27  
 Jenkins, (Rev.) H. D..... 146  
 Jennie D. Hayner Library Association, (Alton, Ill.)..... 250-251  
 Jennings, (Mr.) Everett. 457, 458, 541, 542.  
 Jennings, (Hon.) Everett. Address, at the 50th Anniversary of the Observance of Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech, Reference to. 457-458, 542.  
 Jesuit College at Kaskaskia. 67, 68, 69, 71.  
 Jesuit College, Quebec, Canada.... 512  
 Jesuit Mission, on Starved Rock.... 513  
 Jesuit Order, Religious Order.... 513  
 Jesuit Priests at Kaskaskia. 67, 68, 69  
 Jesuit Relations—Reuben Gold Thwaites, Editor of..... 473  
 Jesuit Relations, Mention..... 516  
 Jesuit Relations LXVI, Reference to. Footnote..... 491  
 Jo Daviess Co., Ill..... 220  
 Footnotes..... 217, 221  
 Jo Daviess Co., Ill. Militia, in the Black Hawk War. Footnote.... 218  
 Johnson, A. B..... 537  
 Johnson, (President) Andrew, 77, 78, 86, 106.  
 Johnson, (Miss) Ann. Wife of Jonathan Atherton..... 313  
 Johnson, (Gen.) Bushrod R..... 96  
 Johnson, (Miss) Carrie..... 468  
 Johnson, (Mrs.) Charles H..... 147  
 Johnson, (Col.) — of Kentucky... 26  
 Johnson Co., Ill... 338, 340, 355, 358, 359, 393, 400.  
 Johnson Co., Ill. Number of Inhabitants in 1818..... 359  
 Johnson Co., N. C..... 319  
 Johnson, (Senator) Henry W. 296, 460  
 Johnson, Horatio..... 121  
 Johnson, Richard..... 313  
 Johnson, (Capt.) Zaccheus..... 234  
 Johnston, (Gen.) Albert Sidney. Confederate General. War of the Rebellion. Footnote..... 215  
 Johnston, William—Notes of a Tour from Fort Wayne to Chicago, June, 1809, Reference to... 494, 495  
 Joliet, Ill..... 555  
 Joliet, Jean. Father of Louis Joliet. 512  
 Joliet, Louis..... 511, 512, 515  
 Joliet, Louis, born in Quebec in 1645..... 511  
 Jones, Poem on "'Ulah," Reference to..... 516  
 Jones, (Rev.) Member of the Illinois Baptist Association near St. Louis, 1824..... 135  
 Jones, Alexander J. The Chicago Drainage Canal, and Its Forbear the Illinois-Michigan Canal—Article on, Reference to..... 444  
 Jonesboro, } Tenn. 87, 187, 482,  
 Jonesborough, } 483, 484.  
 Jones, (Miss) Lottie E..... 153  
 Jones, Martin. One of the Early Judges of the Bond County Court, 1818..... 330  
 Jones, Michael... 328, 340, 355, 358, 388, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.  
 Jones, Michael. Biographical Sketch of..... 340-341  
 Jones, Michael. Delegate from Gallatin County to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.. 340  
 Jones, (Gen.) Sam..... 82  
 Jones, (Gen.) W. E..... 93, 99  
 Jordan, John W..... 467  
 Jourdan's Block-House, (Edwards Co., Ill.)..... 344  
 Journal Co., Springfield, Ill..... 557  
 Journal of the Illinois Constitutional Convention of 1818, Reprint.. 355-424  
 Journal of the Constitutional Convention of 1818, contract for Printing of..... 364, 367  
 Journal of the Constitutional Convention of 1818, Five Hundred Copies of Same Ordered to be Printed..... 364, 367  
 Journal of the Constitutional Convention State of Illinois, 1818, Proceedings of, as Shown by the Journal..... 347-351, 355-424  
 Journal of the Senate of the Fourth General Assembly of the State of Illinois, 1824..... 466  
 Journal of Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763—By Clarence Monroe Burton..... 155  
 Journal of the Times, Dec. 12, 1828. Published in Burlington, Vt. Extract from..... 201, 202  
 Journal Printing Company, Tuscola, Ill..... 307  
 Juliet, (Joliet) Ill..... 309  
 "Justicia Fiat, Ruat Collum," Motto Carried on Benjamin Lundy's Paper..... 194

## K

- "Kaintuckey" (Kentucky)...130, 131
- Kalamazoo, Mich.....561
- Kaministiquioia River.....278
- Kane, Elias Kent...9, 11, 33, 38, 328, 346, 348, 349, 350, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 364, 365, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 428, 430, 438, 449.
- Kane, Elias Kent. Article on, in the Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for 1908, Reference to.....336
- Kane, Elias Kent. Biographical Sketch of.....335-336
- Kane, Elias Kent. Defeated for U. S. Congress by Daniel P. Cook.....430-431
- Footnote.....431
- Kane, Elias Kent—Delegate from Randolph Co., to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....335
- Kane, Elias Kent—Prominent Pro-Slavery Man in Illinois.....435
- Kane, Elisha Kent, Arctic Explorer.336
- Kankakee County, Circuit Court, May Term, A. D. 1912.....555
- Kankakee County, Map of.....555
- Kankakee, Kankakee County, Ill. Sketch of, by Kankakee Commercial Association.....555
- Kankakee, Ill.....555
- Kankakee, Ill. Commercial Association.....555
- Kankakee Portage.....490
- Kankakee Republican (Newspaper)555
- Kankakee River.....491
- Kansas-Nebraska Bill.....47
- Kansas State.....44, 160
- Kapple Chas. J.....54
- Karr, (Captain) John C. Revolutionary Record of.....449
- Kaskaskia, Ill.....19, 20, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 232, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 340, 346, 347, 352, 355, 367, 417, 511, 514, 535, 536, 537, 553.
- Footnote.....226
- Kaskaskia and Its Parish Records. By E. G. Mason, Quoted. Footnote.....71
- Kaskaskia—Capital of the Illinois Territory.....425, 426
- Kaskaskia—Constitutional Convention of 1818, met at.....355
- Kaskaskia—Early Library in.....249
- Kaskaskia—Free and Accepted Masons Organization of the first Lodge of, in Illinois at Kaskaskia, in 1806.....336
- Kaskaskia—Fort Kaskaskia. By (Dr.) J. F. Snyder.....58-71
- Kaskaskia—Illinois Indian Town Located near Present Town of Ottawa, Ill.....510
- Kaskaskia—Jesuit College at...67, 68, 69, 71.
- Kaskaskia—Mason, E. G. Kaskaskia and its Parish Records. Footnote.....71
- Kaskaskia—Proposed in the Constitutional Convention, 1818, that Kaskaskia be the Seat of Government for the State of Illinois for Five Years.....408
- Kaskaskia Records, Vol. 5, 1778-1790. Illinois Historical Collections 170, 208, 321, 476, 566.
- Kaskaskia—Seat of Government of the Territory of Illinois..327, 328, 407.
- Kaskaskia—Seat of Government for the State of Illinois until the General Assembly Shall Otherwise Provide.....423
- Kaskaskia—Social Library Association.....249
- Kaskaskia—Vote on, in the Constitutional Convention of 1818, to Remain the Seat of Government until Further Provided for by the General Assembly.....416-417
- Kaskaskia River..8, 59, 61, 63, 66, 328, 407, 416, 423.
- Kaskaskia River—Five Commissioners Appointed by the Convention of 1818, to View Sites on the Kaskaskia River, for a Seat of Government for the State.407-408
- Kautz, (Gen.) August V.....89
- Keene, New Hampshire.....447
- Footnote.....224
- Keen, Peter.....343
- Keener Family of Naples, Ill.....299
- Kehukee Baptist Association, North Carolina.....135
- Kellenberger, Lewis.....141
- Keller, (Senator). Kent E.....296, 460
- Kelley's Ferry.....502
- Kendall Co., Ill.....119, 121
- Keneback, Me.....119
- Kenesaw Mountain, Battlefield of —Monument to be Erected on by the State of Illinois.....296
- Kennedy, Patrick.....515
- Kennedy, Stephen.....134
- Kennett Square, Chester Co., Pa. Footnote.....219
- Kennicott, John A.....537
- Kennicott, (Dr.) John A. Father of Robert Kennicott.....273
- Kennicott, Mary. Mother of Robert Kennicott.....273

- Kennicott, Robert.** (Reprint). From the Western Monthly Magazine, Vol. III, March 1870, No. 15, pp. 165-172. By J. W. Foster. ....273-287
- Kennicott, Robert.** Journal of—Describing Arctic Life, Extract from. ....280-281
- Kennicott, Robert**—Tablet Cross Erected to at Nulato, Alaska...287
- Kennison, David**—Granite Boulder Monument Erected to by the D. A. R. S. A. R. and Sons of the Revolution in Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill. ....446
- Kennison, David.** Revolutionary Services of. ....445-446
- Kent Chancellor of New York** ....336
- Kent, Charles A.** ....164
- Kent County, England.** ....159
- Kenton, Simon.** ....70, 71
- Kentucky State.** 7, 9, 14, 15, 26, 58, 74, 75, 79, 84, 86, 87, 101, 108, 114, 116, 130, 131, 135, 160, 181, 223, 233, 238, 317, 331, 333, 339, 342, 344, 352, 425, 437, 441, 467, 481, 484, 488, 552. Footnotes. ....216, 217, 218
- Kentucky State Census, 1800**—Population—Footnote. ....7
- Kentucky State Historical Society.** 467
- Kepley, Ada H.** "A Farm Philosopher." A Love Story. By. ....155
- Kern, (Hon.) Fred J.** ....468
- Kerrick, Thomas C.** Isaac Funk. The Farmer and Legislator. An Address. ....556
- Ketchum, (Capt.)** —. ....284, 285
- Key to the Heaven of the Beyan or a Third Call of Attention to the Behaists or Babists of America.** By August J. Stenstrand. ....467
- Keyes, (Mrs.) Mary Pettigrew.** Real Daughter of the American Revolution, Death of. ....318-319
- Footnote.** ....318
- Keyes, (Rev.) N. A.** ....318
- Kickapoo (Kickapoues) Indians.** ....11, 130, 132, 332, 511
- Kickapoo Indians, Treaty at Edwardsville, Ill., Aug. 6, 1819.** ....332
- King & Baird, Printers.** Philadelphia, Pa. ....557
- King of Spain.** ....494
- King's Mountain, Battle of.** ....113
- Kingston, Roane Co., Tenn.** 80, 89, 481
- Kinney, William.** ....22
- Kinzie, John.** Footnote. ....494
- Kirkpatrick, R. D.** ....452
- Kirkpatrick, Thomas.** 355, 358, 360, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Kirkpatrick, Thomas.** Delegate from Bond Co., to the Constitutional Convention of 1818. ....330
- Kirkpatrick, Thomas.** Biographical Sketch of. ....330
- Kirtland, (Dr.) Jared Potter.** ....274
- Footnote.** ....274
- Kitchell Family of Palestine, Ill.** ....346
- Kitchell, Joseph.** 341, 353, 356, 357, 358, 360, 364, 365, 367, 386, 392, 393, 394, 399, 401, 407, 409, 410, 411, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Kitchell, Joseph.** Delegate from Crawford Co., to the Constitutional Convention of 1818. ....346
- Kitchell, Joseph.** Owned Land on which the Town of Palestine, Illinois was laid out. ....345
- Kitchell, J. W.** Presents the State of Illinois with a Copy of the Journal of the Constitutional Convention of 1818. ....329, 353-354
- Kitchell, Wickliff.** ....346, 353
- Kitchell, Wickliff, Attorney-General, State of Illinois.** ....346
- Kitchell, Wickliffe, County Commissioner of Crawford Co., Ill.** ....345
- Knights of Columbus.** Springfield Council No. 364. ....471
- Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.** 239, 241, 546.
- Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.** Seventy-five Significant Years. The Story of Knox College. 1837-1912. By Martha Farnham Webster. ....155
- Knox Co., Ill.** ....236
- Knox County, Indiana Territory.** 134
- Knox Co. (Ind.) Erected June 30, 1790.** County of the Northwest Territory. ....545
- Footnote.** ....140
- Knox Co., Tenn.** ....484, 487
- Knoxville, (Knox Co.) Ill.** 236, 237
- Knoxville, Tenn.** 77, 80, 81, 84, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 482, 484, 485.
- Knoxville, Tenn. Railroad.** ....498
- Knoxville, Tenn. Whig (Newspaper).** ....78
- Gustave Gustavus.** ....317, 536
- Koerner,** Gustavus, Memoirs of, 2 Vols. Edited by C. W. McCormack, Pub. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 1909.
- Kreis, (Mrs.) Adolf.** ....164
- Kwichpak River, (Yukon) Alaska.** 284
- Kyle, (Capt.) William L.** ....304, 305
- Kyle, Mrs. William L.** ....304, 305

## L

- La Barre, (Le Febvre de la), Governor of New France, Succeeds Frontenac.....513, 515  
 Lac des Mille Lacs.....278  
 La Chine (Near Montreal).....512  
 La Chine, Rapids at.....515  
 La Fayette County, Wisconsin, Footnote.....218  
 La Fitte, Jean.....315  
 La Forrest ————.....515  
 La Grange, (Col.) Oscar H. 100, 101  
 Laird, (Mrs.) J. P.....250  
 Lake County, Ill.....557  
 Lake Cumberland.....279  
 Lake Dog.....278  
 Lake Huron.....278  
 Lake Michigan.....11, 327, 344, 368, 395, 490, 523.  
 Lake of the Woods.....279  
 Lake Rainey.....279  
 Lake Superior.....278, 279, 515  
 Lake Winnipeg.....278, 279  
 Lakewood, Ohio.....317  
 Lamb, (Mrs.) Susan of Kaskaskia, Ill.....249  
 Lambert, (Captain) A. A. G.....499  
 Lamotte, Ill.....135  
 Lamotte Prairie, Ill.....135  
 Lamotte, Ill. Baptist Church.....135  
 Lancaster, Pa.....314  
 Lancaster Co., Pa.....115  
 Land Frauds of North Carolina, Mention.....483  
 Landing of the Mayflower, Historic Picture, Reference to.....189  
 Lanphier, Charles H.....536  
 Lansden, John M. "An Old Tennessee Deed".....477, 481-489  
 Laon, France.....512  
 La Pierre's House in Alaska.....280  
 Larcom, (Miss) Lucy. Early Teacher in St. Clair Co., Ill.....266  
 La Ribourde, Gabriel de, Recollet Brother.....515  
 La Riviere Maligne.....278  
 La Salle Rene Robert Sieur de.....490, 512, 513, 514, 515.  
 La Salle, Ill.....317  
 La Salle, Ill. Tribune, 20th Anniversary Souvenir Edition of.....309  
 Laux, (Mr.) James B.....129  
 LaVanta } (The Washed), Vill-  
 LaVantum } age near Starved Rock.....510, 511, 512, 514  
 Lawrenceburg, Indiana Territory.....332  
 Lawrence, Charles B.....162  
 Lawrence Co., Ill.....135  
 Lawrence County, Ill. History of, Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties. Pub. by J. L. McDonough & Co., Phila, 1883.....343  
 Lawrence, George A....145, 175-205, 291, 292, 479.  
 Lawrence, (Hon.) George A. Benjamin Lundy, Pioneer of Freedom. Annual Address before the Illinois State Historical Society, May, 1913.....175-205, 291  
 Lawrence, (Mrs.) George A. State Regent, Illinois Daughters of the American Revolution.....292  
 Lawson, Victor.....164  
 Lead Mines at Galena, Ill.....223  
 Footnote.....218, 221  
 Leaverton, (Mrs.) G. W.....292  
 Lebanon, Ill.....266, 334  
 Lebanon, Ohio.....319  
 Lebanon, Tenn.....484  
 Lebarge Mike, with Kennicott, Expedition in Alaska.....286  
 Leckie, A. S.....315  
 Ledyard, Conn.....119, 120  
 Lee Center, (Lee Co., Ill.).....532  
 Lee, (Col.) ————.....117  
 Lee County, Ill.....230, 231, 531  
 Footnotes.....214, 215, 221  
 Lee County, Ill. Autobiographical Sketch of a Pioneer of Lee County Ill. Henry Charles Frederick Helmershausen, Jr.....531-534  
 Lee County, Ill.....224  
 Organized Feb. 27, 1839. Footnote.....224  
 Legends of the Starved Rock Country by H. A. Rhoads.....477, 509-516.  
 Le Grand Ruisseau. American Bottom, Illinois.....133  
 Leicester Academy. Footnote.....227  
 Leland, Waldo G. Archives of the State of Illinois, Inspected by.....210  
 Leland, Waldo G. Quoted on the Condition of Our National Archives.....211-212  
 Lemen, James, Jr. 333, 355, 358, 360, 401, 407, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.  
 Lemen, (Rev.) James, Jr. Biographical Sketch of.....333  
 Lemen, (Rev.) James, Jr., Delegate from St. Clair County to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....333  
 Lemen, (Rev.) James, Sr.....332, 333  
 Leroy, (McLean Co.) Ill.....449, 450  
 Le Sage Family.....555  
 Letters—Abraham Lincoln's Letter to State Journal, June 13, 1836. Quotation from.....487  
 Letters—Christian N. Tayler. Letter of Inquiry Concerning the Duff Family.....304

- Letters—Edmund J. James, Letter of, read at the Anniversary of Monticello Seminary, June 3, 1913. . . . . 266-269
- Letters—Elihu B. Washburne to John Dixon, Dated Paris, France, Dec. 15, 1874. Contributed by Henry S. Dixon. . . . . 214-231
- Letters—John A. Logan to Dr. I. M. Butler, Dated Chicago, Nov. 28, 1878. . . . . 468
- Letters—John G. Whittier Letter, Dated Amesbury, Mass., March, 1874. . . . . 201
- Letters—Junius, Letters of, Reference to. . . . . 196, 247
- Letters—J. W. Clinton on the Centennial Celebration of the State. . . . . 305-306
- Letters—J. W. Kittell to Hon. James A. Rose, Dated Pana, Ill., March 16, 1905. . . . . 353-354
- Letters—Ninian Edwards to Henry Clay, Dated September, 1826, . . . . . 440-441
- Letters—Stephen A. Hurlbut to Dr. I. M. Butler, Dated Washington, D. C., Jan. 7, 1878. . . . . 468
- Letters—Thomas B. Reed to William Morrison, Dec. 19, 1820. . . . . 537
- Letters—William Biggs, Esq., Dated Illinois Grandrusau, May 28, 1789. . . . . 129-132
- Letters—William Lloyd Garrison to Z. Eastman, Dated March, 1874. . . . . 201
- Letters—William Morrison to Thomas B. Reed, Dec. 19, 1820, Reference to. . . . . 537
- Lewis, (Col.) —. . . . . 450
- Lewis, Institute, Chicago, Ill. 490, 543
- Lewis, J. Hamilton. United States Senator from Illinois. . 149, 259, 303
- Lewis Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill. . . . . 155
- Lewiston, Heights of New York. . 509
- Lewistown, Ill. . . . . 149, 259
- Lexington Common, Fort at. . . . . 553
- Lexington, Ky. . . . . 331
- Liberator, (The) Weekly Journal, Published in Boston, by William Lloyd Garrison. . . . . 193
- Libraries—Illinois, Early Libraries in. By W. T. Norton. . . . . 246-251
- Ligonier, Pa. . . . . 496
- Footnote. . . . . 505
- Lillies of France, (Float over Fort St. Joseph) . . . . . 493
- Lillie, or Lilly, (Prof.) . . . . . 164
- Limestone Township, near Pottstown, Peoria Co., Ill. . . . . 447
- Lincoln, Abraham. . . 18, 49, 51, 75, 110, 127, 128, 162, 216, 317, 466, 477, 481, 488, 489, 536, 541, 542. Footnotes. . . . 215, 216, 220, 225, 228.
- Lincoln, Abraham. Converse, A. L. (Poem) Lincoln as We Knew Him . . . . . 308
- Lincoln, Abraham. Governor Dunne's Proclamation on the Observance of the 50th Anniversary of the Gettysburg Speech of . . . . . 457, 458-459
- "Lincoln Way." Effort to Locate the Route Taken by Thomas Lincoln when Coming with his Family from Indiana to Illinois. . 153
- Lincoln, Abraham. Gettysburg Address. Printed on Vellum and Damask. by the James White Paper Co. . . . . 557
- Lincoln Abraham. Gettysburg Address Governor Edward P. Dunne's Proclamation on the 50th Anniversary of. . 457, 458, 459
- Lincoln, Abraham. Gettysburg Address. Special Meeting of the Illinois State Historical Society in Commemoration of. . . . 457-458
- Lincoln, Abraham. Letter of June 13, 1836 to State Journal at Springfield, Ill. Quotation from. 487
- Lincoln, Abraham. Letter to Col. James Patton of Springfield, Ill. Marked Confidential. Dated Sept. 29, 1856, Photographic Copy of. . . . . 309
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debates. . . . . 429
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debates. Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. III, 1908, Reference to. . . . 55, 170, 321, 475, 566
- Lincoln, Abraham. Poor White Myth. By Prof. Olynthus B. Clark. . . . . 147, 294
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincolniana Collection in the Illinois State Historical Library. . . . . 262
- Lincoln Abraham. Lincoln Way. Address by C. M. Thompson 153, 259
- Lincoln, Abraham—Monument to be Erected to by the State of Illinois. . . . . 462
- Lincoln, Abraham. Personal Recollections of, by Judge J. O. Cunningham. . . . . 457, 458
- Lincoln, Abraham. Photographic Copies of Lincoln Documents. . 468
- Lincoln, Abraham. Portrait of, Engraved in 1862. . . . . 557

- Lincoln, Abraham. Post-Master at New Salem, Ill., from May 7, 1833 to May 30, 1836. . . . .488
- Lincoln, Abraham. Speech of Hon. James M. Graham of Illinois in the U. S. House of Representatives, Feb. 12, 1913, on Abraham Lincoln. . . . .466
- Lincoln, Abraham. Statue of, to be Placed on State House Grounds. 296
- Lincoln, Abraham. Voted for Hugh Lawson White for President of the United States, Nov. 7, 1836. 487
- Lincoln County, Maine. . . . .531  
Footnote. . . . .219
- Lincoln-Douglas Debates. . . . .429
- Lincoln-Douglas Debates—Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. III, Edwin Erle Sparks, ed. . . . .55, 321, 475, 566.
- Lincoln, Levi. Footnote. . . . .227
- "Lincoln Master of Men" by Alonzo Rothschild. . . . .555
- "Lincoln Poor White Legend" . . . .147
- "Lincoln Poor White Myth" . . . .294
- "Lincoln Trail" (The). The Vincennes-St. Louis Good Roads Association. . . . .556
- "Lincoln Wide Awakes" . . . . .128
- Lind, Jenny, Celebrated Swedish Vocalist. . . . .161
- Linder, (Gen.) Usher F. . . . .32, 128, 317
- Linder, Usher F. Reminiscences of Early Bench and Bar of Illinois, Quoted. . . . .29, 30, 317  
Footnote. . . . .29
- Lindsay, William. (John W. Hall, alias William Lindsay.) "An Old Time Tragedy in the State Penitentiary at Alton, Ill. . . . .242, 243, 244, 245.
- Linn, Russell. . . . .532
- Lippincott, (Rev.) Thomas. . . . .38  
Footnote. . . . .37
- Litchfield, Conn. . . . .9
- Little Round Top-Gettysburg, Battle of. . . . .452
- Little Vermilion River. . . . .510
- Little Village, Lawrence Co., Ill. . . . .135, 136
- Little York, Montgomery Co., Ohio. 315
- Livermore, Maine. . . . .215  
Footnote. . . . .214
- Livingston, Chancellor. . . . .544
- Livingston, Henry. . . . .535
- Livingston, Ill. . . . .135
- Lloyd, Rev. W. G. . . . .565
- Lockport, Ill. . . . .166
- Lockwood, Samuel. Drake. Prominent Anti-Slavery Man in Illinois. . . . .435
- Lockwood, (Judge) Samuel Drake. 435  
Footnote. . . . .37
- Logan, (Gen.) John Alexander. . . . .256, 257, 336, 468
- Logan, (Gen.) John Alexander. Attitude of General John A. Logan on the Question of Secession in 1861. By Halbert J. Strawn. . . . .256-257
- Logan, John Alexander. Original Letter of, to Dr. I. M. Butler, Dated Chicago, Nov. 28, 1878. . . .468
- Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill. . . .239, 241
- Lombard, E. D. One of the Founders of the Society of the Miami Cross, Reference to. Footnote. 491
- London, England. . . . .57, 114, 195, 235, 304, 552.  
Footnote. . . . .67
- London, England. Royal Historical Society Transactions, 3d Series, Vol. 7, 1913 . . . . .558
- London, Tenn., Should be Loudon Tenn. . . . .103
- Londonderry, County of Ireland. 481
- Long Island, Battle of. . . . .232, 445
- Longley, (Mrs.) Jane. . . . .319
- Longstreet, (Gen.) James C. Confederate General. War of the Rebellion. . . . .89, 90, 93, 96, 97, 98, 102, 105, 106, 108, 109.
- Looking Glass Prairie at St. Clair Co., Ill. . . . .266
- Lookout Mountain. . . . .500, 501, 502
- Loomis, Chester. A Journey on Horseback through the Great West in 1825. . . . .308
- Lord Baltimore. . . . .332
- Lord, (Capt.) Hugh, in Command at Kaskaskia. . . . .69
- Lorton, Prairie, near Whitehall, Ill. 116
- Lorton, Robert. . . . .116
- Los Angeles, Cal. . . . .164
- "Lost Maramech" by John F. Steward, Mention. . . . .524
- Loudon Co., Va. . . . .448
- Loudon, Tenn. . . . .89, 103, 104, 110, 111, 447.
- Louis XV, King of France. . . . .62
- Louisa Co., Va. . . . .450
- Louisiana State. . . . .331, 439, 475, 494
- Louisiana State Historical Assn. . . .315
- Louisiana State, Laws of. . . . .141
- Louisiana State Militia, War of 1812. Footnote. . . . .217
- Louisiana Territory, (Upper) Footnote. . . . .218
- Louisiana Territory. Purchase of, by the United States, Reference to. . . . .216
- Louisiana Tigers, At Battle of Gettysburg. . . . .452



- Louisiana, Views of Louisiana.  
Copy of, Work on, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. .... 247
- Louisville, Ky. .... 78, 160, 512  
Footnote. .... 216
- Lovejoy, Elijah Parish. .... 138, 161, 202, 203.
- Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, Death of, Reference to. .... 202
- Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, Monument to, Alton, Ill. .... 138
- Lovejoy, John. Assists Benjamin Lundy in the Publication of the Genius of Universal Emancipation, at Lowell, Ill. .... 203
- Lovejoy, Owen. .... 183, 318
- Lovejoy, Owen, Opponent of Slavery. .... 183
- Loveless, Milo J. .... 170, 321, 475, 566
- Lowdermilk, W. H. & Co., Washington, D. C. .... 309
- Lowell, Putnam Co., Ill. .... 194, 203
- Loyola, Disciples of, in Kaskaskia. 68
- "Lucy," Slave Girl Owned by Mrs. Lisle of St. Louis. .... 161
- Lundy, Benjamin. Benjamin Lundy, Pioneer of Freedom. Annual Address before the Illinois State Historical Society, May, 1913, by Hon. George A. Lawrence. .... 175-205, 291
- Lundy, Benjamin. Brochure on Slavery — Published Anonymously in Philadelphia, Attributed to. .... 195
- Lundy, Benjamin. Circular of, Dated Jan. 4, 1816 Quoted by Greeley as Containing the Germ of the Entire Anti-Slavery Movement. .... 186
- Lundy Benjamin, Description of. .... 183, 184
- Lundy, Benjamin, Diary of, Reference to. .... 200
- Lundy, Benjamin—Eastman's Account of the Death of. .... 203, 204
- Lundy, Benjamin. Horace Greeley's American Conflict, Quoted on. .... 183, 186, 201
- Lundy, Benjamin. Impartial Appeal to the Reason, Justice and Patriotism of the People of Illinois and the Injurious Effects of Slave Labor. Pam. Pub. in Phila. 195
- Lundy, Benjamin, John G. Whittier, Quoted on. .... 201
- Lundy, Benjamin—Journal of, Extracts from. .... 184, 185
- Lundy, Benjamin. Mottoes Carried on Benjamin Lundy's Paper "The Genius of Universal Emancipation". .... 194
- Lundy, Benjamin. "Philo Justicia" Signature of Benjamin Lundy to Circular Dated Jan. 4, 1816. .... 185
- Lundy, Benjamin—Pioneer Anti-Slavery Agitator in Illinois. .... 145
- Lundy, Benjamin—"Vignette," Editorial of, Reference to. .... 194
- Lundy, Benjamin. Von Holst's History of the United States. Vol. 2, Quoted on. .... 200, 201
- Lundy, Benjamin. "War in Texas, a Review of Facts and Circumstances." Pamphlet Issued by Benjamin Lundy in 1836. .... 197, 198, 199.
- Lundy, Benjamin. Wendell Phillips Quoted on. .... 200
- Lundy, Benjamin. William Ellery Channing, Quoted on. .... 200
- Lundy, Benjamin. William Lloyd Garrison, Quoted on. .... 201
- Lundy, (Mrs.) Benjamin. Benjamin Lundy's Tribute to. .... 188-189
- Lundy, Eliza Shotwell. Mother of Benjamin Lundy. .... 180
- Lundy, Elizabeth, Daughter of Benjamin Lundy. .... 195
- Lundy, Esther, Daughter of Benjamin Lundy. .... 203
- Lundy, Joseph, Father of Benjamin Lundy. .... 180
- Lunchy—, Esquimaux, Servant with Kennicott in Alaska. .... 286
- Lunenburg, Vermont. .... 159
- Luther, Martin. .... 202
- Lynn, (Capt.) David. .... 233
- Lusk's Ferry, (Where Golconda, Ill., now Stands). .... 19
- Lusk, John T. .... 246
- Lyons, France. .... 119
- Lytle, (Col.) —. .... 117

## M

- McCabe, James D. Illustrated History of the Exhibition held in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of American Independence. .... 466, 467
- Macarty { Chevalier de, Com-  
Makarty { mandant at Fort  
Chartres. .... 64
- McClean, William T. .... 542
- McClellan, John. .... 485
- McClure, Samuel, Revolutionary Services of. .... 234
- McCluskey, John. .... 299
- McCormack, C. W., ed. Memoirs of Gustave Koerner, 2 Vols. Pub. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1909. .... 53

- McCoy, Daniel—Old Fort St. Joseph. Michigan Pioneer Collections, Vol. 35, pp. 545-552, Reference to. Footnote.....491
- McCoy, (Rev.) Isaac.....134, 136
- McCullough Family Cemetery on the Elkins Farm, McLean Co., Ill.....450
- McCullough, William. Revolutionary Services of.....450
- McDonough, J. L. & Co., Pubs. of the History of, Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, Phila., 1883.....343
- McDowell, (Col.) Joseph.....115
- McFarling, (Capt.) —.....116
- McFatrige, William.....355, 358, 365, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- McFatrige, William—Delegate from Johnson County, to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....338
- McFatrige, William, Short Sketch of.....338
- McFingal; A Modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos, Trumbull, J. Pub., Hartford, 1782. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- McGhee, William. Revolutionary, Record of.....450
- McGill, (Mrs.) John H.....164
- McHarry, Jessie. John Reynolds. Thesis Submitted in Part Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Arts in History. University of Illinois.....7-57
- McHenry Co., Ill.....342
- Footnotes.....217, 218
- McHenry County, Ill. Named for William McHenry.....342
- McHenry, William.....342, 356, 358, 364, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- McHenry, William, Biographical Sketch of.....342
- McHenry, William. Delegate from White County to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....342
- Machin, (Miss) Sarah. Treasurer, Fort St. Joseph Historical Society Footnote.....493
- Mack, Norman E. Publisher, The National Monthly Magazine.....558
- McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill. . . 12
- Mackenzie River.....279, 280
- McKenzie's Voyage. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Mackinac } Michigan . . . 69, 493, 512
- Mackinac } Mackinac
- Mackinac. (Major) A. S. De Peyster, English Commander at.... 69
- McKinzie, Alexander. Footnote...217
- McLane, Louis. United States Senator from Delaware.....437
- McLaws, (Gen.) LaFayette.....109
- McLean Co., Ill.....525
- McLean County, (Ill.) Historical Society, List of Members, 1913...557
- McLean County, Ill. Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....301, 448-450
- McLean Co., Soldiers in the War of 1812, Buried in.....301
- McLean Co., Ill. Soldiers in the Black Hawk War, Buried in....301
- McLean Co., Ill. Soldiers in the Mexican War, Buried in.....301
- McLean County, Ill. Soldiers in the War of the Rebellion.....301
- McLean County, Ill. Soldiers' Monument Dedicated May 30, 1913.....300-301
- McLean County—Soldiers' Monument Dedicated May 30th, *see* Photo of, Opposite p.....448
- McLean County—Spanish American War. Soldiers Buried in....301
- McLean, John...36, 37, 328, 428, 429
- Footnote.....429
- McLean, John. Debates with Daniel P. Cook on the Slavery Question.....428, 429
- McLean, John. Defeated for Second Term in Congress by Daniel P. Cook. Footnote.....429
- McLean, John. Defeated for U. S. Congress by Daniel P. Cook....433
- Footnote.....433
- McLean, John. Prominent Pro-Slavery Man in Illinois.....435
- McLean, John. Quoted on, Daniel P. Cook.....431
- McLean, John. Telegram on the Presidential Vote of 1824.....437
- McLean, L. A.....467
- McLeod on the Revelation. Copy of Work on, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- McLintock, (Miss) Lydia.....532
- McNair, (Col.) Alexander, Footnote.....217
- McNairy, (Judge) John.....483
- McNaull, W. C.....146
- McNevin's Switzerland. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Macoupin County, Ill.....331
- McSherry, William.....542
- Madison County, Ill. . . 8, 9, 112, 113, 250, 295, 327, 330, 332, 355, 358, 359, 393, 400, 427, 545.

- Madison County, Ill. Centennial of the Organization of, Edwardsville, Sept. 16, 1912.....246, 259
- Madison County, Ill. Centennial History of, 2 Vols. The Lewis Pub. Co., Pubs.....155
- Madison Co., Ill. Early Boundaries of.....331
- Madison County. History of Madison Co., Edwardsville, Ill., 1882. 56 Footnote.....13
- Madison Co., Number of Inhabitants in 1818.....359
- Madison, (President) James...216, 446
- Madison Street, (West) Chicago, Ill.....557
- Madisonville, Tenn.....111
- Madison, Wis.....57, 473, 543, 552
- Magazine of Western History III, Reference to. Footnote.....491
- Magill, (Senator) Hugh S., Jr. 296, 460
- Magnolia, (Putnam Co.) Ill.....203
- Maine State.....215, 445, 531, 561 Footnotes.....214, 219
- Mallinson, (Rev.) B. D.....297
- Malmady, (Col.) ————116
- Mangham, John K.....334, 337, 357 358, 366, 388, 389.
- Mangham, John K. Death of Aug. 11, 1818, Member of the Constitutional Convention of 1818...334, 366
- Mangham, John K. Delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....334
- Mangham, John K. Information Concerning Desired, by the Secretary of the Ill. State Historical Society.....334
- Mangum, Willie Person. Vote of, for the Presidency, 1836.....487
- Manhattan Island, N. Y.....119
- Manierre, George. Footnote.....229
- Maps—Anvilles, D', Map of 1756...524
- Maps—Bowles' Map of, 1783.....524
- Maps—British Map, Official, of 1763.....524
- Map—D'Anville's Map of 1756...524
- Map—Gibson's Map of 1763, Mention.....524
- Maps—Illinois—Counties of Illinois, Map of, Showing the Growth of, etc., In Blue Book of Illinois, Reference to.....329
- Maps—Illinois—Showing County Boundaries of 1818, Illinois Territory, Facing Page.....355
- Maps—Italian Map in Possession of Chicago Historical Society...524
- Maps—Messinger, John, State and County Maps, Reference to....333
- Maps—Mitchell's Map of 1755, Mention.....523, 524
- Maps—Mitchell's Map of 1755, inscription, Quoted.....523
- Maps—Pownall's Map of 1777 and 1794.....524
- Maps—Tours, Baron de la—Map of 1779 and 1784, Reference to...524
- Maps—Williams, Travellers Guide and Map, Quoted, Footnotes 14, 17
- Marcy, (Gov.) William Learned...488
- Marietta, Ohio. Footnote.....226
- Marietta, O. College Bulletin, Vol. II, No. I, Nov. 1912.....467
- Marking the Site of Old Fort St. Joseph, Article on, by M. M. Quaife.....477, 490-495
- Marquette, (Father) Jacques. 511, 512
- Marquette, Jacques, Born Laon, France in 1637.....512
- Marra Creek, Baptist Church, Knox Co., Indiana Territory, 134, 135
- Marseilles, Ill., Illustrated Souvenir of Marseilles, Ill., Terry Simmons, Editor.....556
- Marsh, Anna, Grandmother of Henry Charles Frederick Helmershausen, Jr.....531
- Marsh, E.....244
- Marshall, A. F. A. B., History of the Baptist Church of Woodford Co., Ill, by.....468
- Marshall Co., Ill. Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....451
- Marshall, Ill.....233
- Marshall, (Judge) John.....48, 488
- Marshall, John. Life of Washington. Copy of, in Early Library, at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Martha's Vineyard, Mass. Footnote.....227
- Martin and Hamlin, Genealogies, Reference to.....555
- Martin Family.....555
- Martin, (Gen.) William T.....92, 93
- Maryland, State. 109, 113, 132, 233, 298, 332, 343, 437, 450, 451, 529. Footnote.....218
- Mason and Dixon's Line....177, 199
- Mason and Dixon's Line, Creation of.....177
- Mason, Edward G. Chapters from Illinois History, Reference to, Footnote.....491
- Mason, Edward G.. Footnote...492
- Mason, Edward G. Kaskaskia and its Parish Records, Quoted, Footnote.....71
- Mason, George. Anti-Slavery, Sentiment of.....178
- Masonic Order, Royal Arch Chapter, Greenfield, Ill., Lodge...564-565
- Massac Creek. George Rogers Clark, Lands at, on His March to Kaskaskia.....58

- Massachusetts State...28, 159, 201,  
215, 223, 227, 235, 307, 308, 333, 446,  
447,  
Footnote.....227, 318  
Massachusetts State Legislature.  
Footnote.....227  
Massachusetts State—Peace Soci-  
ety, 1826, Reference to. Foot-  
note.....228  
Massachusetts—Slavery Abolished  
in, in 1783.....177  
Massey, (Mrs.) Stella Biroth.....466  
Mather, (Col.) Thomas—Librarian  
of the Kaskaskia Social Library  
Association, Kaskaskia, Ill.....249  
Mathews, (Mrs.) Lois Kimball.  
Expansion of New England. Pub.  
Boston, and N. Y. 1909, Quoted. 57  
Footnotes.....9, 14, 15  
Matteson, (Gov.) Joel A.....536  
Matthews, (Capt.) George.....234  
Matthews, (Rev.) John, of Kaskas-  
kia, Ill.....249  
Mattoon, Ill., (Coles Co.).....299  
Mauck, (Dr.) of Naples, Ill.....299  
Maxwell, H. H.....418  
May Susan Short. The Story of  
Her Ancestry and of Her Early  
Life in Illinois.....4, 119-128  
Maylan, (Col.) Stephen. 4th Con-  
tinental Dragoon's.....113  
Maynard, G. W. Volunteer in  
Arctic Expedition.....283  
Maynardville, Tenn.....92  
Maynardville, Tenn. Should be  
Maynardville.....92  
Mayo's Ancient Geography and  
History. Copy of, in Early Li-  
brary at Edwardsville, Ill.....247  
Meade, (Gen.) George. Union  
Major-General, War of the Re-  
bellion.....452  
Meadows, James. Revolutionary  
Record of.....113  
Meath County, Ireland. Footnote.229  
Mecklenburg, N. C.....116, 450  
Medical Society. Illinois State  
Medical Society, Transactions of,  
.....556  
Mediterranean Sea.....337  
Meeker, George W.....228, 229  
Biographical Sketch of, Foot-  
notes.....228-229  
Meese, William A.....3, 145, 153, 154,  
174, 291, 292, 325, 457, 476, 479, 541.  
Meese, William A. Illustrated Lec-  
ture on Illinois.....153, 259  
"Megatherium Club". Society of  
Young Naturalists.....277  
Meigs, (Gen.) Montgomery C.  
Quartermaster General. War of  
the Rebellion.....505  
Melick, J. E.....468  
Membre, Father Zenobe.....515  
Memoirs of John Quincy Adams,  
12 Vols. Pub. Phila., 1874..430, 431  
440, 441, 443.  
Footnotes.....430, 431, 441  
Memoirs of John Quincy Adams,  
2nd ed. Pub., Chicago, 1879... 53  
Memorial de la Familles La Sage,  
Hudson, dit Beaulieu and Beland.555  
Memorial Park, Princeton, Ill....301  
Memphis, Tenn.....526  
Menard County, Ill.....113, 114  
Menard, E.....537  
Menard, Pierre...328, 332, 428, 429  
Menard, Pierre. Mansion on the  
Bluffs across the Kaskaskia  
River.....328  
Menard, Pierre—Papers of Pierre  
Menard, Collection of, Property  
of the Illinois State Historical  
Library.....206  
Mercer Co., Ill.....219  
Meridan Cemetery, Warren County  
Ill.....113  
Merion, ——— Warden of the Ohio  
Penitentiary.....76  
Merrill, Andrew.....534  
Merrill Family.....534  
Merrill, Olive.....534  
Merritt, Edward L.....153  
Meshal, (Indian).....515  
Messinger, John...9, 332, 355, 357,  
358, 364, 365, 388, 393, 401, 405, 407,  
409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 419,  
420, 421, 422, 423, 424.  
Messinger, John. Biographical  
Sketch of.....333  
Messinger, John. Delegate from  
St. Clair County to the Consti-  
tutional Convention of 1818....333  
Methodist Episcopal Church..12, 134,  
146, 526, 529, 530, 565.  
Methodist Episcopal Church.  
Greenfield, Ill.....565  
Methodist Episcopal Church,  
Naples, Ill.....297  
Methodist Episcopal Church,  
Pleasant Plains, Ill.....315  
Methy Portage.....279, 281  
Metropolis, Ill.....338  
Metz, Herman.....164  
Metz, Rudolph.....164  
Mexican Boundary, Survey Pub-  
lished by the U. S. Government,  
Reference to.....277  
Mexican Government. Footnote.220  
Mexican War.....45, 557  
Footnote.....216  
Mexican War, McLean Co. Sol-  
diers in.....301  
Mexico....45, 46, 61, 196, 197, 441

- Mexico—Slavery Abolished in, in 1829.....177
- Miami, Fort.....490, 491
- Miami Indians.....491, 511, 514, 524
- Michigan City.....523
- Michigan State.....493, 561  
Footnote.....491
- Michigan State. Pioneer Collec-  
tions "Old Fort St. Joseph,"  
XXXV,.....545-552  
Reference to, Footnote.....491
- Michigan State—Pioneer Collec-  
tions, Vol. IX, Quoted. Foot-  
note.....69
- Michigan State—Pioneer Collec-  
tions, Vol. 35, Quoted. Footnote.491
- Michigan State. Volunteers Black  
Hawk War. Footnote.....217
- Middletown, Ill.....140
- Miles, (Col.) Dixon S.....104
- Miles, (Col.) Samuel.....232
- Military Tract in Illinois.....16
- Miller, (Judge) Amos.....543
- Miller, Francis. Revolutionary  
Record of.....116
- Miller, (Mrs.) I. G.....292
- Miller Park, Bloomington, Ill.  
McLean County's Soldiers' Mon-  
ument in.....300, 301
- Millersburg, (Mercer Co.) Ill.....219
- Mills along the Kaskaskia River... 61
- Mills, Benjamin. Footnote.....217
- Mills—Early Water Mills on Ca-  
hokia Creek, Built by Thomas  
Kirkpatrick.....330
- Milwaukee, Wis. Footnote.....229
- Minneapolis, Minn.....262
- Minnesota State.....551
- Minonk, Ill.....556
- "Miscellanies" by (Col.) Arent De  
Peyster, Page CVII, Quotation  
from Supplement of.....523
- Mission Ridge...498, 499, 502, 503,  
504, 505.
- Missionary Ridge, Battle of. Nov.  
22-26, 1863...496, 497, 498, 499,  
502, 503, 504, 505.
- Mississippi River...8, 12, 13, 40, 61,  
66, 68, 122, 160, 202, 296, 327, 328,  
329, 331, 368, 395, 439, 483, 490, 508,  
509, 510, 511, 512.  
Footnote.....140
- Mississippi River. Father of Waters328
- Mississippi River. Present State  
of the European Settlements on  
the Mississippi. By Captain  
Philip Pittman, Footnote.....67
- Mississippi Valley...61, 62, 266, 473,  
490, 535.
- Mississippi Valley. Documents in  
the French Archives, Relating to  
the Discovery and Exploration of 207
- Missouri Compromise, 1820.....333  
Footnote.....227
- Missouri River.....439
- Missouri State...141, 149, 181, 186,  
299, 333, 425, 434, 437, 439, 468, 481.  
Footnotes.....218, 228
- Missouri State—Admission of, into  
the Union, Agitation over, etc.  
etc.....429, 430, 431, 432
- Missouri State Admitted into the  
Union as a Slave State in 1821..434
- Missouri State—Daniel P. Cook,  
Extract from Speech of, in Con-  
gress on Admission of Missouri  
as a State into the Union...432-433
- Missouri State Legislature. Foot-  
note.....226
- Missouri Territory.....428  
Footnotes.....218, 226
- Missouri Territory—Militia, War of  
1812, Footnote.....217
- Mitchell, (Rev.) Invocation at the  
Constitutional Convention, State  
of Illinois, 1818, Given by..347, 348,  
357.
- Mitchell, (Mrs.) J. J.....250
- Mitchell's Map of 1755.....523, 524
- Mitchell's Map of 1755, Inscrip-  
tion on, Quoted.....523
- Mobile, Ala. Footnote.....513
- Mocasin Point. (War of the Re-  
bellion).....500
- Moingwenas, (Indians).....510
- Moline del Roy. Footnote.....216
- Moline, Ill.....3, 174, 292, 325, 479
- Moline, Ill., Directory, 1912.....309
- Money Creek Township, McLean  
Co., Ill.....448
- Monk's Corner, Battle of.....113
- Monk's Mound, (Great Cahokia  
Mound).....506
- Monmouth, Battle of.....113
- Monmouth, Ill.....113
- Monroe County, Ill...132, 333, 334,  
335, 355, 358, 359, 393, 400, 427.
- Monroe County, Ill. History of  
Randolph, Monroe and Perry  
Counties, Phila., 1883.....56
- Monroe Co., Ill. Number of In-  
habitants in, 1818.....359
- Monroe Doctrine, Reference to...46
- Monroe, (President) James..426, 446
- Montana State.....319
- Montgomery Co., Ill..22, 330, 477,  
543-545.
- Montgomery County, Historical  
Society.....477, 543-545
- Montgomery Co., Ill. Named in  
Honor of Gen. Richard Mont-  
gomery.....544
- Montgomery Co., Ill. Old Settlers'  
Association. Relic Committee of.543

- Montgomery Co., Old Settlers' Picnic.....544
- Montgomery Co., Ill. Organized, Feb. 12, 1821.....544, 545
- Montgomery Co., Ill. Settled as Early as 1816, by Americans...544
- Montgomery Co., Ohio.....315
- Montgomery, (Capt.) Eber....532- 33
- Montgomery, H. H.....565
- Montgomery, (Col.) John.....71
- Montgomery, John. Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Peoria Co., Ill.447
- Montgomery, (General) Richard..544
- Montgomery, (Capt.) Robert S...89
- Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. Letter from President Edmund J. James, University of Illinois, Read at the Anniversary Exercises of.....266-269
- Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Founding of Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill.....264-265
- Montreal, Canada.....512, 555
- Monument—Fort Edwards on the Mississippi River.....296
- Monument to Governor John P. Altgeld, Appropriation for.....297
- Monument to Governor Thomas Carlin, Carrollton, Ill.....297
- Monument—G. A. R. Columbia Post No. 706. Dedicate Shaft in Forest Home Cemetery, Chicago, June 8, 1913.....302
- Monument—Kenesaw Mountain Battlefield.....296
- Monument—McLean County Soldiers' Monument, Dedicated, May 30, 1913.....300-301
- Monument—Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument at Princeton, Ill., Dedicated.....301, 302
- Monument—Soldiers' Monument at Batavia, Ill.....466
- Mooers, Royal.....299
- Moore, (Capt.) —.....116, 117
- Moore, Enoch...355, 357, 358, 388, 390, 401, 402, 404, 407, 410, 411, 414, 415, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Moore, Enoch. Biographical Sketch of.....335
- Moore, Enoch. Delegate from Monroe Co., Ill. to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....334
- Moore, Enoch. First Child of American Parentage Born in Illinois.....333, 335
- Moore, Enoch. Son of Captain James Moore.....335
- Moore, Ensley.....558
- Moore, Ensley—Extract from Address on Grant's First March....298-299, 300
- Moore, Isaac. County Commissioner of Crawford Co.....345
- Moore, Joshua.....298
- Moore, (Lieut.) William M.....108
- Moore's Poems. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill...247
- Morgan, (Rev.) A. R.....301
- Morgan, (Col.) of Ledyard, Conn..120
- Morgan Co., Ill.....13, 313, 316, 468
- Morgan Co., Ill. History of Morgan Co., Ill., Pub. Chicago, 1878....56
- Footnote.....13
- Morgan County Fair Grounds....300
- Morgan, George.....131, 551
- Morgan, George. Correspondence of the Famous Trader to be Published.....208
- Morgan, (Gen.) John H..72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 85, 91.
- Morgan, William.....122
- Mormon Settlers in Illinois.....14
- Mormons in Illinois at Nauvoo, Footnote.....226
- Morris, (Rep.) James F.....296, 460
- Morrison, (Col.) Don.....536
- Morrison, (Mrs.) E. H. of Kaskaskia, Ill.....249
- Morrison, (Miss) Eliza, Wife of Judge Sidney Breese.....535
- Morrison, William.....418, 535, 537
- Morristown, Tenn.....89, 98
- Morrow, J. F.....465
- Morse, Samuel G...330, 331, 355, 358, 366, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 415, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Morse, Samuel G. Delegate from Bond Co., to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....330
- Morse, Samuel G. Short Sketch of.331
- Morton, (Mrs.) Jennie C. Secretary of the Kentucky State Historical Society.....467
- Morton, (Capt.) John.....116
- Morton, (Judge) John P. of the Supreme Court of Kansas.....160
- Moschel — Indian Hero.....511
- Moses, John. Illinois Historical and Statistical. 2 Vols. Pub. Chicago, 1889-93, Quoted.....57, 444
- Footnotes...425, 429, 431, 434, 435
- Moss, Zealy. Revolutionary Record of.....447, 448
- Mossy Creek Campaign . War of the Rebellion.....101, 102
- Mossy Creek, Tenn.....102
- Motley, Col. —.....88
- Mount Hope Township, McLean Co., Ill.....450
- Mt. Pleasant, Ohio..182, 185, 186, 187

Mount Vernon Ohio.....333  
 Mulattoes.....407, 411, 432  
 Munford, (Miss) Mary Lightfoot..526  
 Munford, William Greene....526, 527  
 Murphysboro, Ill. Capital of  
 Jackson Co., Ill.....336  
 My Own Times—By John Rey-  
 nolds. First ed. Belleville, 1855,  
 Reprint, 1879, Quoted. 20, 30, 52, 443  
 Footnotes....7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 20,  
 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 36, 37, 39,  
 41, 42, 43, 47, 48, 49, 434, 435, 442.

## N

- Nancy, Wife of Bazel or Barzilla  
 Clark.....112  
 Nanusha or Buffalo Grove, (Now  
 Polo. Ogle Co., Ill.) Footnote....222  
 Naperville, Ill.....307, 308, 467  
 Naples, Ill.....297, 298, 299, 300  
 Naples, Ill. Site of the Camp of  
 Gen. U. S. Grant. Marked 297-300  
 Narratives of Early Western Travel.  
 Reuben Gold Thwaites. Editor  
 of.....473  
 Nashville, Tenn.....483, 484  
 Natchez, Miss.....483  
 "Nat Turner Rebellion," Refer-  
 ence to.....193  
 Natchitoches Louisiana.....331  
 National Archives, Waldo G. Le-  
 land, Quoted on the Condition  
 of.....211-212  
 National Cemetery at Gettysburg,  
 Pa. Fiftieth Anniversary of the  
 Dedication of.....457  
 National Monthly Magazine, Buf-  
 falo, N. Y., March, 1910.....558  
 National Philanthropist. First  
 Total Abstinence Sheet in the  
 World, William Lloyd Garrison,  
 ed.....189  
 National Publishing Co. (The)....467  
 National Society, Daughters of the  
 American Revolution.....118  
 National Woman's Relief Corps—  
 Proceedings of 1899-1912.....308  
 Nauvoo, Ill. Footnote.....226  
 Nebraska State.....467, 471, 533  
 Necrology—Members Illinois State  
 Historical Society, Deceased....  
 159, 166, 313-317, 471-474, 561-  
 565.  
 Negro Race—Fiftieth Anniversary  
 of the Emancipation of the Negro  
 Race to be Celebrated, Illinois  
 Appropriates Money for Celebra-  
 tion.....297  
 Negroes.....297, 379, 380, 407, 411, 432  
 Negroes—Harris, N. D. History of  
 Negro Servitude in Illinois, Ref-  
 erence to.....351  
 Nelson, (Gen.) William.....78  
 Newburg, (Orange Co.) N. Y.....233  
 New Design, Ill. (Within the  
 Present Limits of Monroe Co) ...  
 333, 334  
 Newell, Mason H. The Attorney-  
 Generals of Illinois, Reference to  
 Article on.....444  
 New England....9, 13, 15, 43 159,  
 227, 332, 437, 561.  
 New England. Expansion of New  
 England, by Mrs. Louis Kimball  
 Mathews.....57  
 Footnotes.....9, 14, 15  
 New England States.....437  
 New Englanders.....14  
 New France.....490, 509, 512  
 New Hampshire State...318, 445, 447  
 Footnotes.....224, 318  
 New Haven, Conn.....155, 467  
 New Jersey State....162, 180, 182,  
 200, 235, 448, 450.  
 Footnote.....228  
 New London, Conn.....119  
 New Madrid, Mo.....141  
 New Mexico.....467  
 New Milford, Conn.....115  
 New Orleans, La....61, 62, 63, 68,  
 109, 181, 201, 339, 345, 487, 556  
 Footnotes.....217, 224  
 New Orleans, La.—Battle of New  
 Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815.....484  
 New Orleans, La.—Howard Me-  
 morial Library in.....556  
 New Ross—Wexford Co., Ireland. 471  
 New Salem, Sangamon Co., Ill. ....  
 487, 488  
 New Salem, Ill. Abraham Lincoln,  
 Postmaster at, from May 7,  
 1833 to May 30, 1836.....488  
 Newspapers—Newspapers and  
 Newspaper men of Illinois. By  
 E. A. Snively, Article on, Refer-  
 ence to.....444  
 Newspapers—Newspapers and Peri-  
 odicals of Illinois, 1814-1879.  
 Illinois Historical Collections,  
 Vol. 6, ....170, 321, 349, 476, 566  
 Newspapers—Alton Daily Courier,  
 1858—Footnote.....242  
 Newspapers—Alton Daily Courier,  
 June 4, 1858.....140  
 Newspapers—Alton Observer,  
 (Lovejoy Paper).....161  
 Newspapers—Alton Spectator, Feb.  
 25, 1834. Footnotes.....27, 42  
 Newspapers—Alton Telegraph and  
 Democratic Review, 1843-47... 55  
 Footnote.....47

- Newspapers—Alton Telegraph and Democratic Review, June 24 1843. Footnote..... 45
- Newspapers—Alton (Daily) Times, Footnote.....242
- Newspapers—Belleville Advocate, Nov. 14, 1850, Jan. 9, 1851, Footnote..... 26
- Newspapers—Belleville Advocate, 1840-50, April, 1851, August, 1851..... 55
- Newspapers—Boston Sentinel.....215
- Newspapers—Cataract and Waterfall or Massachusetts Washingtonian, Feb. 28, 1844.....468
- Newspapers—Chester Times, Penn.....308
- Newspapers—Chicago American. Footnote.....229
- Newspapers—Chicago City News Bureau.....315
- Newspapers—Chicago Daily Journal. Footnote.....229
- Newspapers—Chicago Evening Journal.....230
- Newspapers—Chicago Times, 1861-62.....110
- Newspapers—Chicago Tribune, 1839-41. Footnote.....229
- Newspapers—Columbus Dispatch, March 7, 1895..... 75
- Newspapers—Democrat-Journal Print, Eureka, Ill.....468
- Newspapers—Dial (The).....164
- Newspapers—Edwardsville Spectator.....246
- Newspapers—Edwardsville Spectator, Dec. 26, 1820.....248
- Newspapers—Emancipation "The." Anti-Slavery Paper Published by Elihu Embree.....187
- Newspapers—Genius of Universal Emancipation, Benjamin Lundy's Paper....184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 200, 201, 202, 203.
- Newspapers—"Herald" Published at Kaskaskia, Ill. by Blackwell & Berry.....348
- Newspapers—Hico News-Review.....467
- Newspapers—Illinois Intelligencer, Published at Kaskaskia by Robert Blackwell.....337, 426
- Newspapers—Illinois—News-papers and Periodicals, 1814-1879. Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. 6, 170, 321, 349, 476, 566
- Newspapers—Illinois State Journal. Springfield, Ill.....487, 488
- Newspapers—Illinois State Register.....147
- Footnote.....242
- Newspapers—Illinois State Register, 1839-41, Springfield, Ill.... 55
- Newspapers—Illinois State Register, July 3, 1840. Footnotes..... 26, 27, 45, 48.
- Newspapers—Illinois State Register, May 9, 1860. Footnote..... 50
- Newspapers—Journal of the Times, Dec. 12th, 1828. Published in Burlington, Vt.....201
- Newspapers—Knoxville Whig.... 78
- Newspapers—La Salle Tribune, 1891-1911. 20th Anniversary Souvenir Edition of.....309
- Newspapers—Liberator—Paper of William Lloyd Garrison.....193
- Newspapers—New York Christian Inquirer.....190
- Newspapers—New York Daily Tribune.....223
- Newspapers—Niles Weekly Register.....443
- Newspapers—Outlook. Published Los Angeles, Cal.....164
- Newspapers—Philanthropist (The), Pub. at Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.....186
- Newspapers—Plaindealer Press, Bath, N. Y.....308
- Newspapers—Sangamo Journal, Springfield, Ill, 1831..... 55
- Newspapers—Star of Egypt, 1858, Belleville, Ill..... 55
- Newspapers—Star of Egypt, Oct. 15, 1858, Quoted. Footnote.... 47
- Newspapers—Western Intelligencer, Published by Blackwell and Berry.....348-349
- Newspapers—Western Journal and Civilian, Vol. XV, No. 2, Jan. 1855, Published, St. Louis Quoted..... 54
- Newspapers—Yale Review, New Haven, Conn.....155
- Newton, Clair Alonzo.... 307, 308, 467
- Newton, Clair Alonzo (The). Colchester, Conn. Newton Family. Descendants of Thomas Newton of Fairfield, Conn, 1639, Compiled by.....467
- Newton Family.....467
- Newton, Mary Hernenway.....307
- Newton, Mary M. Leaves Money to Erect a Soldiers' Monument at Batavia, Ill.....466
- Newton, Thomas.....467
- New York City, N. Y.....52, 53, 57, 65, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 129, 140, 159, 164, 190, 191, 223, 235, 236, 283, 443, 531, 532, 544, 555, 556.
- Footnotes.....67, 214, 229
- New York City Christian Inquirer.190
- New York City Daily Tribune....223



- New York State....9, 15, 155, 166,  
233, 236, 238, 240, 304, 305, 308, 313,  
335, 336, 352, 437, 439, 446, 450, 535,  
544.  
Footnotes.....214, 224, 225, 229  
New York State Colonial Docu-  
ments, Vol. IV, Reference to....523  
New York State Colonial Docu-  
ments, Vol. V, Reference to....524  
New York State, Colonial Docu-  
ments, Vol. VI, Reference to....524  
New York State—Empire State...313  
New York State—Opposition to  
Slavery in, 1785.....177  
New York State. Rangers in the  
War of the Revolution.....450  
Niagara Falls.....509  
Niagara River.....509  
Nicaragus.....283  
Nice, France. Footnote.....216  
Nicholas. Anti-Slavery Leader....178  
Nicolay, John and Hay, John,  
Historians.....481  
Niles, Michigan.....491, 492  
Footnotes.....492, 494  
Niles, Michigan. Society of the  
Miami Cross at.....491, 492  
Footnote.....491  
Niles, Michigan, Tomahawks,  
Beads, etc. Found near.....492  
Niles Weekly Register.....443  
Nolachucky } River.....482  
Nollichucky }  
Norfolk, Va.....525  
Norris, Jacob.....86  
North America.....276  
North America—A Philosophical  
and Political History of the Brit-  
ish Settlements and Trade in  
North America. From the French  
of Abbe Raynal.....308  
North American Indians.....508  
North Carolina State...83, 86, 98,  
112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 149, 178,  
188, 233, 260, 303, 319, 450, 482, 483,  
487.  
North Carolina State—History of,  
by Wheeler, Mention.....482  
North Carolina Territory.....482  
North Carolina Territory—Eastern  
District of now State of Tennes-  
see.....482  
Northumberland Co., Pa.....232  
Northwest—Clark, George Rogers,  
Conquest of.....551  
Northwest—Mammals of, a de-  
scription of, by Robert Kennicott,  
Reference to.....275  
Northwestern University, Evans-  
ton, Ill.....208, 321, 479  
Northwestern University Evanston,  
Ill. Museum of, Reference to....  
.....275, 276  
Northwest Territory....177, 344, 545  
Footnote.....140  
Norton, Rev. A. T. History of the  
Presbyterian Church in Illinois,  
Quoted.....249  
Norton, Charles B.....140  
Norton, Edward T.....309  
Norton, Sound, Alaska.....283  
Norton, W. T.....137, 242, 292, 479  
Norton, W. T. An Old Time Trag-  
edy in the State Penitentiary at  
Alton, Illinois.....242-245  
Norton, W. T. Article on William  
Armstrong.....137-139  
Norton, W. T. Early Libraries in  
Illinois.....246-251  
Norwalk, Conn.....155  
Norway, House.....279  
Notes on the Western States, by  
Judge James Hall, Reference to.338  
Nulato, Alaska.....284, 286, 287  
Nulato River, Alaska.....286
- O
- Oakenwald Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.556  
Oakes, (Gen.) James.....163  
Oak Grove Cemetery—LeRoy, Ill.450  
Oakley, Horace.....163  
Oak Park, Ill.....467  
Oak Park Ill. Borrowed Time Club.307  
Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield,  
Ill.....000  
O'Callaghan, (Dr.) E. B. Editor  
New York Colonial Documents,  
Vol. VI, p. 391, Quoted.....524  
O'Connor, (Lieut.).....83  
Ogee—French and Indian Half-  
Breed, Footnote.....215  
Ogee's Ferry—Footnote.....215  
Ogle Co., Ill.....227, 241  
Footnotes.....222, 224  
Ogle County, Ill. Revolutionary  
Soldiers' Buried in.....446-447  
Ogle Co., Ill. White Pine Forests  
of—Preservation of Urged.....261  
Ohio County, Va.....132  
Ohio River...64, 71, 77, 122, 130, 131,  
181, 338, 339, 340, 368, 395, 439, 483,  
507, 512.  
Footnotes.....140, 226  
Ohio River-Falls of the Ohio.....58  
Ohio State...7, 15, 85, 114, 182,  
186, 187, 238, 313, 315, 317, 319, 333,  
352, 437, 451, 525, 527, 529.  
Footnotes.....226, 274  
Ohio State—Cavalry Regiment,  
War of the Rebellion.....84  
Ohio State—Census, 1800, Popula-  
tion. Footnote.....7

Ohio State. Ninth Ohio Cavalry in War of the Rebellion.....	79
Ohio State. Prison Columbus Ohio	75
Ohio State—Seventh Ohio Cavalry. War of the Rebellion.....	99, 100
Ohio Valley.....	52
Oklahoma State.....	564
Oklahoma Territory.....	73
Old Account Books. Oscar H. Pratt & Co., Dated, Joliet, Ill, 1836....	309
"Old Fort St. Joseph." Article on, by McCoy, in Michigan Pioneer Collections XXXV, 545-552 Reference to. Footnote.....	491
"Old Hickory" Andrew Jackson, so called.....	488
Old Line Democracy Forever. Speech by John Reynolds, 1858, Quoted.....	52
Footnote.....	48
"Old Ranger" (The). John Rey- nolds, so Called.....	23
Old Santa Fe. A Magazine of His- tory. Archaeology, Genealogy and Biography.....	467
Old South Church, Boston, Mass.	159
Old Tennessee Deed. By John M. Lansden.....	477, 481-489
Old Town, Me.....	531
Omaha, Nebr.....	471
Omelveny, Samuel.....	339, 355, 358, 360, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 4' 117, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
Omelveny, Samuel. Biograph.....	339-340
Sketch of.....	339-340
Omelveny, Samuel. Delegate from Pope County to the Constitu- tional Convention of 1818.....	339
Omnibus Public Building Act, Passed U. S. Congress, Wash- ington, D. C.....	212
Oneida Co., N. Y. Footnote.....	225
"One Thousand Homeless Men." Mrs. Edwin D. Solenberger, Author.....	165
"Onward Christian Soldiers" Song.	241
Opost (Little Ouyatanon) Vin- cennes.....	130
Orange Co., N. Y.....	233, 236
Ordinance of 1787..	177, 368, 394, 434, 467.
Ordinance of 1787. History of, by Edward Coles.....	467
Oregon, Ill.....	227, 228
Footnote.....	227
"Oregon Question".....	45, 46
Oregon State.....	45
Orr, William. Original Papers of..	309
Osborne, Georgia L.....	171, 262, 322, 476, 566

Osborne, Georgia L. List of Geneal- ogical Works in the Illinois State Historical Library to be Com- piled by.....	262
Osman, Eaton G., Historian.....	516
Ossoli D', Countess, (Margaret Fuller).....	228
Oswego Co., N. Y.....	305
Ottawa, Ill.....	123, 124, 296
Otter Creek.....	510
Ouiatenon Indians.....	130
Ovid's Metamorphosis.....	31
Owen, Ezra. Sergeant-at-Arms, Constitutional Convention, State of Illinois, 1818.....	347, 355, 356
Owen, Ezra, Quarter Master in the War of 1812.....	347
Ozark Hills.....	201

## P

Pacific Ocean.....	283, 287
Page, (Prof.) Edward C.....	3, 145, 174, 292, 457, 476, 479, 541.
"Pain, Court" (St. Louis).....	66
Palestine, Ill.....	134, 345, 346
Palestine Association of Regular Baptists, Pioneer History of. By Charles S. Goff.....	134-136
Palestine, Ill. Pioneer History of Palestine Association of Regular Baptists. By Charles S. Goff.....	134-136
Palmer Farm, (near Bristol, Ill.).....	123
Palmer, (Gen.) John M. Footnote.....	497
Palmer, John M. "Bench and Bar of Illinois." 2 Vols. Pub. Chicago, 1899.....	53
Palmer, (Mr.) —.....	121, 123
Palmer, (Gen.) William.....	99
Palmyra, (Edwards, Co.) Ill.....	343, 564
Pana, Ill.....	329, 353
Panama-Pacific Exposition. Illi- nois Makes an Appropriation for Exhibit at.....	296
Pantagraph Publishing Co., Bloom- ington, Ill.....	558
Paris, France.....	214, 258, 513
Footnote.....	214
Paris, France. Colonial Depart- ment of the Minister of the Ma- rine at Paris.....	63
Paris, France, Siege of, 1870-71, Reference to. Footnote.....	214
Parkman, Francis Historian.....	490
Parker, (Capt.) —.....	531
Parker, (Rev.) Daniel.....	135, 136
Parker, (Miss) Mary E. Wife of William Armstrong.....	139
Parsonfield, Maine.....	561
Pasadena, Cal.....	471
Patoka Creek. Baptist Church. Knox Co., Indiana Territory....	134

- Patrick, (Mrs.) Hugh T. (Fanny Gary).....163
- Patterson, (Judge) David T. Son-in-Law of President Johnson.... 81
- Patterson, (Mrs.) David T. Daughter of President Andrew Johnson.106
- Patton, (Col.) James. Letter of Abraham Lincoln to Col. James Patton, Dated Sept. 29, 1856. Photographic Copy of Gift of Mr. W. L. Patton, Springfield, Ill. to Illinois State Historical Library.....309
- Patton, W. L.....309
- Payne, William Morton.....164
- Peach Orchard, (Battle of Gettysburg).....452
- Peak, (Rev.) Scott.....297
- Pearce, (Mrs.) Eliza. Oldest Citizen in Southern Illinois. Death of.....319-320
- Pearce, J. J.....319, 320
- Pearce, Richard.....319
- Pearce, W. C.....320
- Pea Ridge, Ark., Battle of.....103
- Pease, Charles. Geologist and Zoologist.....283
- Pease, T. C. Archives of the State of Illinois, in American Historical Association Report, 1909, Footnote.....210
- Peaselee, Jacob.....533
- Peaselee, (Mrs.) Jonathan.....533
- Peaselee, Reuel.....533
- Peaselee, Riley.....533
- Peck, Benjamin, Jr.....235
- Peck, Benjamin, Sr.....235
- Peck Genealogy, *see* Selleck & Peck.556
- Peck, John Mason, 9, 11, 17, 38, 141
- Peck, John Mason. Annals of the West. Pub. St. Louis, 1850.... 53
- Peck, John Mason—Prominent Anti-Slavery man in Illinois....435
- Peck, Rachel.....235
- Peck, Rachel II, (Wife of Robert Griffith).....235
- Peebles, (Capt.) William.....232
- Peel River.....280
- Pelham, Mass.....447
- Pembina, North Dakota.....281
- Penfield, (Mr.) ————532
- Penn's Landing, Celebration of, by the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, Oct. 26, 1912.....308
- Pennsylvania Hall, Philadelphia...193
- Pennsylvania Hall—Philadelphia, Building Erected for the Cause of Freedom. Destroyed by Fire, May 17, 1838.....202, 203
- Pennsylvania State...9, 19, 70, 77, 99, 109, 112, 114, 115, 137, 232, 234, 296, 314, 334, 448, 452, 467, 481, 542. Footnotes.....217, 219
- Pennsylvania State. Colonial Society.....308
- Pennsylvania State Historical Society.....467
- Penobscot Co., Maine.....531
- Penobscot River.....531
- Peoria County, Ill. Established in 1825. Footnote.....215
- Peoria County, Ill. Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....447-448
- Peoria, Ill....11, 12, 14, 15, 331, 447, 448, 449, 546, 563. Footnotes.....215, 221, 237
- Peoria, Ill. Griswold's Residence on Main and Adams St. Home of Peoria's First Free Public Library).....546, 547
- Peoria, Ill. Lincoln Park (Suburb of).....547
- Peoria, Ill. Public Library....546, 547
- Peoria, Ill. Peoria Public Library, Built on Monroe St., in 1897....547
- Peoria Lake.....512
- Peorias—Indian Tribe.....510
- Perce, Henry.....163
- Perkins, (Capt.) Joseph.....447
- Perkins, Rufus. Revolutionary Record of.....446
- Perkins, Rufus. Revolutionary Soldier, Bronze Tablet to, Placed in the Polo Public Library.....446
- Perrin, J. Nick.....153, 544, 545
- Perrin, (Hon.) J. Nick Letter from to, A. T. Strange, Hillsboro, Ill.....544-545
- Perrin, William Henry—Editor of the History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Counties, Reference to.....339
- Perry, Alfred Tyler.....467
- Perry County, History of Randolph Monroe & Perry Counties, Philadelphia, 1883.....56
- Perry, Ill.....298
- Perry, (Commodore) Oliver Hazard536
- Perry, Victory, Centennial Celebration.....296
- Perryville, (Bond Co.) Ill. First County Court of Bond Co., Held at July 20th, 1818.....330
- Persimmon Brigade—Indiana Troops so Called, In the War of the Rebellion.....91
- Peru, Ill.....532
- Footnote.....228
- Pervier, (Rep.) Clayton C....296, 460
- Petersburg, Ill.....488
- Peterson, (Mrs.) Charlotte A....496
- Pettigrew, (Miss) Mary. Wife of (Rev.) N. A. Keyes.....318
- Pettigrew, William.....318
- Footnote.....318
- Peyster, (Maj.) A. S. *see* DePeyster 69

- Phelan's History of Tennessee.  
Reference to.....482
- Philadelphia, Pa.—. 53, 116, 131, 164,  
165, 177, 189, 190, 193, 195, 337, 343,  
445, 467, 553.  
Footnotes.....219, 228
- Philadelphia, Pa. Academy of  
Natural Sciences of.....277
- Philadelphia, Pa. Journal of the  
Common Council of 1868,  
Vol. 2.....557
- Philadelphia, Pa. Pennsylvania  
Hall. A Building Erected for the  
Cause of Freedom, Destroyed by  
Fire May 17, 1838.....202, 203
- Philadelphia, Pa. Seat of Govern-  
ment of the United States, Ref-  
erence to.....216
- Philanthropist, (The) Newspaper.  
Pub. at Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.....186
- Phillips, Mrs. Bessie. Daughter  
of S. P. and Katherine Goss  
Wheeler.....563
- Phillips, (Mrs.) Elizabeth.....319
- Phillips, (Joseph) First Chief Jus-  
tice of Illinois.....536
- Phillips (Chief Justice) Joseph-  
Prominent Pro-Slavery Man in  
Illinois.....435
- Phillips, Wendell. Quoted on Ben-  
jamin Lundy.....200
- "Philo Justicia" Signature of Ben-  
jamin Lundy to Circular Dated  
Jan. 4, 1816.....185
- Piasa Bluffs, Chautauqua.....138
- Pickaway Co., Ohio.....313
- Pickett's Brigade. Battle of Gettys-  
burg.....452
- Picture Book of Earlier Buffalo.  
Published by Buffalo Historical  
Society, 1912.....467, 468
- Pierce, (President) Franklin. Foot-  
note.....219
- Piggott's Blockhouse Fort, a Mile  
and a Half West of the Present  
Town of Columbia in Monroe  
Co., Ill.....133
- Pike Co., Ill.....299, 452
- Pilet { Brothers.....513, 514, 515  
Pilette {  
Footnote.....514
- Pillette Brothers.....513, 514, 515  
Footnote.....514
- Pinckard, William G.....245
- Pinckney, (Major) Charles.....117
- Pioneer History of Illinois. First  
ed. Belleville, 1852. 2nd  
ed. Chicago, 1887, by John Reynolds,  
52, 70, 71, 329, 443.....  
Footnotes.....425, 427, 428
- Pioneer History of Palestine Asso-  
ciation of Regular Baptists, by  
Charles S. Goff.....134-136
- Pioneer Preparation and Spinning  
of flax and Wool. By Milo Cus-  
ter.....155
- Pitt Fort.....553
- Pittman, C. K.....165
- Pittman, (Capt.) Philip. The  
Present State of European Set-  
tlements on the Mississippi.  
Pub. London, 1770.....66, 67  
Footnote.....67
- Pittsburg, Landing.....110
- Pittsburg, Pa.....160, 449, 552  
Footnotes.....214, 219
- Pitts, Samuel.....244
- Plaindealer Press, Bath, N. Y.....308
- Platt, William A.....245
- Pleasant Plains, Ill.....313, 314, 315
- Plummer, Dr. S. C.....556
- Plunkett, (Capt.) David.....113
- Plutarch's Lives. Copy of, in Early  
Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Poe, (Gen.) Orlando M. Chief En-  
gineer of the Army of the Ohio.  
War of the Rebellion.....90, 106
- Polish Race.....154
- Political Olive Branch, (The). By  
John Reynolds. May 26, 1860.  
Pub. Belleville, Ill, 1860.....49, 52  
Footnote.....50
- Polk, James K. President U. S. 446, 557  
Footnotes.....219, 224
- Polk, R. L. & Co. Pub. Chicago,  
Ill.....309
- Polo, Ill.....292, 305, 446, 479  
Footnote.....222
- Polo, Ill. Historical Society.....446
- Polo, Ill. Post, Grand Army of the  
Republic.....446
- Polo, Ill. Public Library.....446
- Pond, (Capt.) —.....450
- Pontiac, Ill.....146
- Pontiac, Indian Chief.....514
- Pontiac Conspiracy.....490, 493, 514
- Pontiac Conspiracy, Journal of.  
By Clarence Monroe Burton....155
- Pontiac, Death of, at Cahokia in  
1769. Footnote.....514
- Pooley, William V. Settlement of  
Illinois from 1830-50. Pub. Mad-  
ison, 1908.....57  
Footnotes.....13, 14
- Poor, (Gen.) Enoch.....318
- Pope's Bluff on the Kaskaskia  
River. Donations of Land in, Of-  
fered for Capital. State of Illinois,  
to be Located at.....403
- Pope's Bluff on the Kaskaskia  
River.....408
- Pope's Bluff on the Kaskaskia  
River—Proposed Site for the Seat  
of Government for the State of  
Illinois.....408

- Pope's Bluff, on the Kaskaskia River, Site Offered, in for the State Capital, Reference to....352
- Pope County, Ill. . . . 339, 340, 355, 358, 359, 394, 400.
- Pope County, Ill. Number of Inhabitants in 1818.....359
- Pope, (Judge) Nathaniel..327, 332, 425, 428, 435.
- Footnote.....219
- Pope, Nathaniel—Prominent Anti-Slavery Man in Illinois.....435
- Pope, Nathaniel—Succeeds Benjamin Stephenson in Congress....332
- Pope, Nathaniel. Work in Behalf of Extending the Northern Boundary of the State of Illinois, Reference to.....327
- Popular Creek, near Jonesboro, Tenn.....484, 485
- Population of the State of Illinois, in 1820.....435
- Porter's Travels. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Post, William.....244
- Pottawatomie Indians.....121, 511
- Potter, Bishop —.....536
- Potts, (Miss) . . . Wife of Samuel Lisle Smith. Footnote.....228
- Pottstown, Peoria Co., Ill.....447
- Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....450
- Powell's River.....81
- Powers, John. One of the Early Judges of the Bond County Court, 1818.....330
- Pownall' Map of 1777 and 1794...524
- Prairie Dupont, Ill.....412
- Prairie Dupont, Ill. Commons of. 401
- "Prairie State" Magazine, Mention.....516
- Prairies of Illinois....8, 16, 237, 328
- Pratt, Oscar H. & Co., Old Account Book of, Dated Juliet, Ill., 1836...309
- Pre-historic Illinois. The Great Cahokia Mound by Dr. J. F. Snyder.....477, 506-508.
- Presbyterian Church...146, 239, 313
- Presbyterian Church—Canal St. Presbyterian Church, New York City.....120
- Presbyterian Church—History of the Presbyterian Church in Illinois. By Rev. A. T. Norton...249
- Presbyterian Church, (First) Springfield, Ill.....316
- Presbyterian Church—Second Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Ill. ....468, 563
- Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi. By Capt. Philip Pittman.....66, 67
- Footnote.....67
- Preston, Farm House, Virginia.87, 88
- Price, Isaac. Early Justice of the Bond County Court, 1818.....330
- Prickett, Abraham.....355, 358, 359, 360, 401, 403, 407, 408, 410, 411, 414, 415, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Prickett, Abraham. Biographical Sketch of.....331
- Prickett, Abraham. Delegate from Madison County to the Constitutional Convention of 1818....331
- Prickett, John A.....249
- Princeton, Ill.....221, 296, 467
- Footnote.....318
- Princeton, Ill. Daughters of the American Revolution.....318, 319
- Princeton, Ill. Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument at, Dedicated, June 12, 1913.....301-302
- Princeton, Mass. Footnote.....227
- Princeville Cemetery, Peoria County, Ill.....447
- Princeville, (Peoria County) Ill....447
- Printing Presses Free to Every Person who Undertakes to Examine the Proceedings of the Legislature Sec. 23. Constitution of Illinois. Convention, 1818.....413
- Proclamation of Governor Edward F. Dunne on the 50th Anniversary of the Gettysburg Address of Abraham Lincoln...457, 458, 459
- Prophet's Band of Indians.....218
- Prophetstown, Whiteside Co., Ill. . 218
- Proposed Constitutional Convention of 1824, Defeat of, Vote on.435
- Pro-slavery Party in Illinois..428, 429, 434, 435.
- Provincial Congress. First Provincial Congress, New York City...544
- Prussing, Alexander.....164
- Prussing, Ernest.....164
- Publications of the Illinois State Historical Society and Library..170, 171, 321, 322, 475, 476, 566.
- Public Records Office, America and West Indies, Vol. 122. Footnote. 65
- Pulaski County—History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Counties, Edited by William Henry Perrin, Reference to.....339
- Puritan and Cavalier Chapter D. A. R. Monmouth, Ill.....113
- Puritans.....533
- Putnam Co., Ill.....203
- Putnam, George P. Sons., Pubs. Footnote.....67
- Putnam, (Mrs.) Jane W.....164

## Q

- Quadoghe.—By J. Seymour Currey .....477, 523, 524
- Quaife, M. M. Appointed Superintendent Wisconsin Historical Society .....543  
Footnote .....490
- Quaife, M. M. "Marking the Site of Old Fort St. Joseph" 477, 490- 95
- Quaife, M. M. Superintendent Wisconsin Historical Society.  
Footnote .....490
- Quakers, (Society of Friends) 180, 181, 185.
- Quatoges { (Or Hurons) .....524
- Quatoghees {
- Quatoghis (Wyandots) .....523
- Quebec, Canada .....115, 511, 544
- Queen Dido .....42
- Quigg, (Major) David .....108
- Quincy, Ill. ....14, 15, 150, 161, 162, 296, 299, 331.
- Quincy, Ill. Population of, in 1830. 13
- Quinlan, (Mr.) .....299

## R

- Racine, Wisconsin .....274  
Footnote .....229
- Radebaugh, John .....75, 76.
- Radford, P. M. Pub. Map of Will, Kankakee and Part of Cook Counties, Ill. ....555
- Railroads—Chicago and Galena Union Railroad. Footnote .....226
- Chicago and Northwestern Railroad. Footnote .....226
- Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. ....236
- Early Illinois Railroads. By H. C. Bronson in Illinois State Historical Society. Transactions, 1908 .....56
- Illinois Central R. R. ....275, 535  
Footnote .....225
- Pacific R. R. ....535
- Railway Library, 1912 (The) Fourth Series. Compiled by Thompson Slason .....467
- Railway News Bureau, Chicago, Ill. 467
- Rains, Henry .....319
- Rains, (Mrs.) Henry .....319
- Rainy Lake .....279
- Ramey, T. T. ....506, 508
- Rammelkamp, Charles H. ....3, 152, 153, 174, 292, 479.
- Ramsey's Life of Washington. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. ....247
- Ramsey, Charles A. ....544
- Ramsey, J. G. M. History of Tennessee. Pub. Charleston, 1853. 482
- Ramsour's Mills, Battle of. 113, 114, 116.
- Randle, John N. Early Librarian of Edwardsville, Ill. ....246, 247
- Randle, John N. ....250
- Randle, P. W. ....250
- Randolph Co., Ill. ....9, 140, 333, 336, 339, 347, 349, 355, 358, 359, 365, 393, 400, 418, 427.  
Footnotes .....9, 140
- Randolph Co. History of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Counties, Phila., 1883. ....56  
Footnote .....9
- Randolph County, Ill. Number of Inhabitants in, 1818. ....359
- Randolph County, Ill. Seat of Old Kaskaskia. ....335
- Randolph Gardner .....527
- Randolph Grove .....527
- Randolph, John. Anti-Slavery Leader .....178, 179
- Randolph, John, Extract from Speech on Slavery .....179
- Randolph (Capt.) Michael .....117
- Randolph Township, McLean Co., Ill. ....449
- Ranson, (Gen.) Robert, Jr. ....100
- Rawling, (Col.) Moses .....450
- Rayford, (Major) Robert .....117
- Raynal Abbé. A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America, from the French of Abbé Raynel, Edinburgh, 1779, 308
- Read, (Col.) .....448
- Reaney, John K. Purser of the United States, Ship "Hornet". 120
- Reany, Emeline .....122
- Reany, Julia .....122, 124
- Reany, Mary .....122
- Reat, Dr. J. L. ....307
- Rebel Army .....502
- Recollect Brothers .....513
- Recollections of Early Illinois and Her Noted Men. By Joseph Gillespie, Quoted .....30, 53, 444  
Footnote .....30
- Recollections of the War between the States. By Major H. C. Connelly. ....72-111
- Record of the Descendants of George Hull, Compiled by Delos Hull .....467
- Rector, William .....333
- Red Cross of St. George .....493
- Red River .....331, 513
- Red River of the North .....276
- Reed Island, Va. ....115
- Reed, James A. United States Senator from Missouri. ....149, 259
- Reed, Myrtle .....164

- Reed, Thomas B. . . . . 537
- Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society, Jan., 1912 to Sept. 1913 (6 Vols.) . . . . 467
- Reichelt, (Miss) Ruth. . . . . 302
- Reminiscences of the Early Bench and Bar of Illinois by Usher F. Linder, 2d ed. Quoted . . . . 29
- Footnote . . . . . 29
- Republican Party. . 48, 49, 50, 230, 314, 528.
- Footnotes . . . . . 214, 220
- Republican Party, National Convention of 1864, at Baltimore, Md.
- Footnote . . . . . 220
- Republican State Convention, Bloomington, Ill., May, 1856,
- Reference to. Footnote . . . . 215
- Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Clark County, Ill. Compiled by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker. . . . 232-234
- Revolutionary War. . . 58, 116, 526, 533, 553.
- Revolutionary War — McLean County Soldiers in . . . . . 301
- Reynolds, (Gov.) John. . . 7-57, 71, 329, 330, 332, 334, 336, 339, 340, 341, 536
- Reynolds, John. By Jessie McHarry. . . . . 7- 57
- Reynolds, John. Addresses in Congress, etc. . . . . 26, 27, 28
- Reynolds, John. Called the "Old Ranger" . . . . . 23, 216
- Reynolds, John. Civil and Diplomatic Bill, U. S. Congress, Extract from and Reference to. . 27, 52
- Reynolds, John. Congressional Career . . . . . 26- 28
- Reynolds, John. Description of, by Dr. J. F. Snyder. . . . . 29
- Reynolds, John. Home of, in Belleville, Ill., Photo of Gift of Hon. Fred J. Kern. . . . . 468
- Reynolds, John. My Own Times, Quoted . . . . . 20, 443
- Footnotes . . . 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 428, 434, 435, 442.
- Reynolds, (Gov.) John. Photo of Tomb at Belleville, Ill. Gift of Hon. Fred J. Kern. . . . . 468
- Reynolds, John. Pioneer History of Illinois, First Edition Belleville, Ill. 1852, Second Edition, Chicago, 1887. . . 52, 70, 71, 329, 443
- Footnotes . . . . . 425, 427, 428
- Reynolds, John. Political Career. 35-51
- Reynolds, John. Quoted on Daniel P. Cook. . . . . 442
- Reynolds, John. Sketches of the Country on the Northern Route from Belleville to the City of New York and Back by the Ohio Valley. Together with a Glance at the Crystal Palace. N. Y., 1854. . 52
- Reynolds, John. Sketch of the Life of an Aged Pioneer John Reynolds, "The Old Ranger." Pub. in the Western Journal and Civilian, Vol. XV., No. 2, Jan. 1856. . 54
- Reynolds, John—(Gov.) Thomas Ford, Quoted on the Personal Appearance of. . . . . 29
- Reynolds, John. Writings and Works of. . . . . 52
- Rhoads, H. A. Legends of the Starved Rock Country. 477, 509-516
- Riborde, Gabriel de. *see* La Riborde 515
- Rice, Wallace—Ode—on Stephen Arnold Douglas. . . . . 150
- Richard the Lion Hearted. . . . 513
- Richards, Edward C. . . . . 543
- Richardson, Benjamin. . . . . 140
- Richardson, (Capt.) Daniel. . . 449
- Richardson, J. B. . . . . 302
- Richardson, (Sir.) John. . . . 277, 279
- Richmond, Va. . . . . 108, 109, 155, 552
- Riddle, Capt. Isaac. . . . . 115
- Ridgely, N. H. . . . . 536
- Riflemen Rangers, (South Carolina) War of the Revolution. . . . . 116
- Riley, N. A. . . . . 467
- Rio Grande Country. . . . . 513
- Rio Grande River. . . . . 46
- Rio Janeiro, S. A. . . . . 120
- Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America by Henry Wilson, Quoted. Footnote . . . . . 434
- Rise of the New West, American National Series Vol. 14. Frederick Jackson Turner. . . . . 57, 444
- River and Harbor Convention of 1847, Held in Chicago, Ill. Footnote . . . . . 228
- River Forest, Ill. . . . . 147
- Riverside, Ill. . . . . 146
- Riverside Press, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Cambridge, Mass. . . . 555
- Roane County, Tennessee. . . 481, 486
- Rob Roy. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. . . . 247
- Roberts, Thomas. . 355, 358, 360, 401, 407, 410, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Roberts, Thomas. Delegate from Franklin County to the Constitutional Convention of 1818. . 340
- Roberts, Thomas. Short Sketch of. . . . . 340

- Robertson, (Miss) Almira M. Second Wife of William W. Fuller, Footnote.....227
- Robertson, Gen. Jerome B.....109
- Robertson's America. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Illinois.....247
- Rocheblave, Phillippe Francois de Rastel Chevalier de, in Command at Kaskaskia.....58, 59, 69, 70, 71
- Rochelle, Ill. Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution.....119, 128, 446
- Rochelle, (Ogle Co.) Ill.....235, 241, 446
- Rochester, N. Y.....308
- Rockford, Ill.....15, 446, 468
- Rockford, Ill. Daughters of the American Revolution.....446
- Rockingham Co., Va.....447
- Rock Island, Ill.....15, 40, 77, 78, 86, 90, 95.
- Rock Island, Ill. City Directory, 1912.....309
- Rock River.....218, 221, 224, 228 Footnote.....215
- Rock River Seminary. Footnote.....227
- Rock River Valley.....40
- Rock Springs Seminary. Established by the Baptist under the Leadership of John M. Peck in 1827.....12
- Rockwell, George H.....165
- Rocky Mountains.....279, 509 Footnote.....217
- Rogers, (Rev.) Euclid, B. D. D.....458
- Rogers Park, Ill.....164, 304, 305
- Rogersville, Tenn.....93
- Rollin's Ancient History. Copies of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Rollins, (Mrs.) H. M. Historian of the Letitia Green Stevenson Chapter D. A. R. Bloomington, Ill.....448
- Roman Catholic Church.....146
- Romance of Western History by Judge James Hall, Reference to.....338
- Rombauer, (Mrs.) R. E.....317
- Rome, Italy.....247
- Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West, Quoted.....70, 482, 553
- Root, John.....558
- Roper, Ada. Footnote.....505
- Roper, Adaline.....496 Footnote.....505
- Roper "Denney".....496 Footnote.....502
- Roper, D. W.....496
- Roper, George.....502
- Roper, (Major) George S.....496
- Roper, J. D.....496, 502
- Roper, John S.....496, 497, 505
- Roper, John S. An Interesting Account of the Battle of Missionary Ridge.....477, 496-505
- Roper, (Mrs.) Joseph (Maria L. Mendell) Mother of John S. Roper.....496
- Rosecrans, (Gen.) William S.....87
- Rose, (Hon.) James A. Letter of J. W. Kitchell to, Dated Pana, Ill, March 16, 1905, Presenting a Copy of, the Journal of the Constitutional Convention, State of Illinois.....353-354
- Rose, (Hon.) James A. Secretary of State of Illinois.....353, 465
- Rosenthal, Lessing.....163
- Rossville, (Tenn.).....504
- Rothrock, I. T. Botanist with Robert Kennicott's Party.....283
- Rothschild, Alonzo. "Lincoln Master of Men".....555
- Rouen, France.....512
- Round Top. Gettysburg, Pa.....452
- Rousseau (War of the Rebellion).....500
- Rowan Co., N. C.....114
- Rowland (Capt.) Jonathan.....448
- Roxbury, (Major) —.....233
- Roxbury, Mass.....307
- Royal Historical Society, London. Transactions of. 3d Series, Vol. 7. 1913.....558
- Rumford's Essays. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Rush, G. Fred.....163
- Rush Medical College Chicago, Ill.....44 Footnote.....224
- Russel, (Hon.) Andrew.....3, 145, 291, 292, 457, 479, 481, 541.
- Russel, (Mrs.) T. J.....483
- Russell, Benjamin, Editor of the Old Boston Sentinel.....215
- Russelville, Ind.....135
- Russia, Campaign in Russia. Copy of Work on, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....246
- Russian Fur Trade in the Yukon Valley.....283
- Rutherford, F. S.....244
- Ryan, Edward George. Address to the People of Wisconsin, 1862, Known as the "Ryan Address" Reference to. Footnote.....229
- Ryan, Edward, George.....229 Biographical Sketch of. Footnote.....229
- Ryan, (Rev.) John M.....146
- Rye, Westchester Co., New York. Footnote.....214



## S

- Sackett's Harbor, N. Y. Footnote. 224
- St. Bernard Parish, New Orleans, La. . . . . 556
- St. Charles, Mo. . . . . 481
- St. Clair, (Gen.) Arthur. . . . . 131, 132
- St. Clair Co., Ill. Centennial Association. . . . . 153
- St. Clair Co., Centennial Celebration, 1914. . . . . 259
- St. Clair Co., Ill. Erected April 27, 1790. County of the Northwest Territory. . . . . 545
- Footnote. . . . . 140
- St. Clair Co., Ill. History of St. Clair Co., Ill. Phila, 1881. . . . . 56
- St. Clair Co., Illinois Territory. . . . . 132, 545
- St. Clair County, Indiana Territory, 1801. . . . . 545
- St. Clair County, Northwest Territory, 1790. . . . . 545
- Footnote. . . . . 140
- St. Clair Co., Ill. Number of Inhabitants in 1818. . . . . 359
- St. Clairsville, Ohio. . . . . 182, 185
- St. Clear, (St. Clair) (Gen.) Arthur. . . . . 131
- St. Genevieve, Mo. . . . . 425
- Footnote. . . . . 226
- St. Joseph Fort. Marking the Site of Old Fort St. Joseph. By. M. M. Quaife. . . . . 490-495
- St. Joseph River. . . . . 490, 492, 494
- Footnote. . . . . 493
- St. Louis, Mo.: . . . . 9, 53, 66, 135, 141, 160, 161, 186, 314, 317, 331, 514, 563, 564, 556, 557.
- Footnotes. . . . . 218, 226
- St. Louis, Attack Made on by British in 1780. . . . . 494
- St. Louis Good Roads Association. 556
- St. Louis, Spanish Capital of Upper Louisiana. . . . . 494
- St. Mary's County, Maryland. . . . . 343
- St. Maurice Church Fair, New Orleans, La. Souvenir Program. 556
- St. Michael's (Norton Sound) Alaska. . . . . 283
- St. Nicholas Society of the City of New York. By Laws and List of Members. . . . . 556
- Saint Paul.—Bible Character. . . . . 27
- St. Paul, Minn. . . . . 281
- St. Vrain, (Mr.) of Kaskaskia, Ill. . . . . 249
- Sale, (Mrs.) A. W. . . . . 292
- Salem, Baptist Church, Knox Co., Indiana Territory. . . . . 134
- Salem Church near Jonesboro, Tenn. Established, 1780. . . . . 482
- Salem, Ill. . . . . 566
- Sales, Dennis (Slave) Property of Levi Compton. . . . . 344
- Saline Co., Ill. . . . . 319
- Saline Lands on the Big Muddy in Jackson Co., Ill. . . . . 337
- Salines of Gallatin County, Ill. . . . . 341
- Salines of Southern Illinois, Article on, by Prof. Geo. W. Smith, in Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society, 1904, Reference to. . . . . 341
- Salineville, Ohio. . . . . 72, 74, 77
- Salisbury, N. C. . . . . 483
- Salisbury, N. C. Battle of. . . . . 114
- Salisbury Township, Sangamon Co., Ill. . . . . 112
- Sallee, (Miss) Lucille Frances. . . . . 468
- Sallust, . . . . . 31
- Salmagundi, 2 Vols. Copies of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. . . . . 247
- Salt Springs. State of Illinois, Provisions for, in the Constitution of the State. . . . . 384
- Salt Works near Shawneetown, Ill. 401
- San Bastian . . . . . 515
- Sanders, (Gen.) William P. . . . . 89, 90
- San Diego, Cal. . . . . 309
- San Domingo. . . . . 249
- Sandham, W. R. . . . . 308
- Sandusky — . . . . 524
- Sanford, (Lieut.) W. E. . . . . 95
- San Francisco, Cal. . . . . 127, 283, 296, 467.
- Footnotes. . . . . 220, 226
- Sangamon Co., Ill. . . . . 112, 113, 260, 314, 316, 330, 449, 468, 487.
- Footnote. . . . . 215
- Sangamon Co., Ill. Tablet Erected to the Soldiers of the Revolution Buried in. . . . . 112
- Sangamon River. . . . . 12, 508
- San Juan, River. . . . . 283
- Santa Fe, New Mexico. . . . . 467
- Footnote. . . . . 229
- Santa Fe, New Mexico. A Trip to, Santa Fe, by Richard Lusk Wilson. . . . . 229
- Saskatchewan River. . . . . 279
- Savannah, Battle of. . . . . 113
- Savoie Family, History of, by Caroline Hamelin. . . . . 555
- Sayler, Harry Lincoln. Biographical Sketch of. . . . . 315
- Sayles, John. Article by, on Stephen A. Douglas, in National Magazine, March, 1910. . . . . 558
- Scenes of Frontier Days. Poem by W. H. Thacker. . . . . 252-255
- Schaper—Sectionalism and Rep. in South Carolina, in American Historical Association, Report, 1900, Quoted. Footnote. . . . . 10

- Schmidt, (Dr.) Otto L. President of the Illinois State Historical Society....151, 174, 260, 292, 295, 296, 458, 460, 466, 479, 541.
- Schofield, (Gen.) John M....103, 104, 125.
- Schuyler, (Gen.) Philip John.....544
- Scogin's Cemetery. Bloomington Township, McLean Co., Ill....449
- Scotch-Irish Race.....481
- Scotch Race.....154
- Scott Co., Ill.....299, 300, 452
- Scott, Franklin William..170, 321, 476, 566.
- Scott, John M. Supreme Court of Illinois. Pub. Bloomington, 1896.....32, 53  
Footnote.....21
- Scott, (Capt.) Matthew.....232
- Scott, (Sir.) Walter. Works of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Scott, (Gen.) Winfield.....216  
Footnotes.....215, 216
- Scottish Chiefs. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Scribner, (Sergt.) Abna 14th Ill. Cav.....84
- Scroggins, Jonah. Revolutionary Record of.....117
- Sears, (Lieut.-Col.) Barnabas....446
- Sears, Silas.....531, 534
- Selby, Paul.....147, 148
- Selby Paul, and Bateman, Newton, Editors, Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, Chicago, 1905.. 56
- Selby, Paul—Editor Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Bateman & Selby's.....347
- Selby, Paul—Life and Labors of, Paper on, by H. W. Clendenin ..293
- Selectae Profanis.....31
- Selleck and Peck, Genealogy, compiled by Mr. Edwin Selleck.....556
- Selleck, William Edwin, Compiler. The Selleck and Peck Genealogy.556
- Seminole Indians. Footnote.....227
- Semple, (Gen.) James. Minister to Bogota. Supreme Judge State of Illinois. United States Senator.....335, 536
- Seth Gard & Co., Association of, at Palmyra, (Edwards Co.) Ill....343
- Seven Years' War, Reference to...493
- Sevier, (Gen.) John.....483, 487
- Sevierville, Tenn.....91
- Seville, (Spain), Archives in, Examined.....552
- Shabbona, Pottawatomie Chief....121, 515
- Shackelford, (Gen.) James M. Union Major General, War of the Rebellion....72, 73, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 96, 97, 100.
- Shady—Indian Hero.....511
- Shakespeare, William. Plays, 6 Vols. of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Shattuck, (Capt.) Oliver .....446
- Shaty, (Indian) .....515
- Shawneetown, Ill....8, 337, 340, 428, 449,  
Footnotes.....214, 226
- Shawneetown, Ill. Salt Works, near.....401
- Sheffield, Ill.....296
- Shelby Co., Ill.....22
- Shelbyville, Ill.....466
- Shelbyville, Ind.....315
- Shepard, (Capt.) James.....450
- Shepard, (Col.) ————450
- Sheridan Park, Chicago, Ill.....160
- Sherman, Lawrence Y. United States Senator from Illinois....149, 174, 259, 292, 479
- Sherman, William.....534
- Sherman, (Gen.) William Tecumseh....499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505.
- Shick-Shack, (Indian) .....515
- Shields, (Gen.) James.....536
- Shiloh, Ill., (Lawrence Co.).....135
- Shober, Charles.....308
- Shorey, (Prof.) Paul.....164
- Short, John.....119
- Short, John II.....119
- Short, Joshua. Revolutionary Record of.....114
- Shott, (Rev.) G. M.....467
- Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill.160
- Sicily, Wars of, Reference to.....513
- Sickles, (Gen.) Daniel E. Union Major-General. War of the Rebellion.....452
- Siege of Yorktown.....113, 233
- Signing of the Compact, Historic Picture, Reference to.....189
- Silver Creek in St. Clair County, Ill.....23, 334
- Simmons, Terry, Editor. Illustrated Souvenir of Marseilles, Ill.....556
- Simonds, (Dean) D. W. Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.....155
- Sitka, Alaska.....283
- Sketches of the Country on the Northern Route from Belleville to the City of New York and Back by the Ohio Valley. Together with a Glance at the Crystal Palace. By John Reynolds. Pub. N. Y. 1854.....52

- Sketches of the West by Judge James Hall. Reference to.....338
- Slason, Thompson, Comp. Railway Library, 1912, Fourth Series.....467
- Slave River.....279
- Slavery....35, 37, 47, 49, 50, 51, 138, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 248, 332, 343, 352, 380, 400, 426, 428, 430, 488, 489.
- Footnotes.....37, 218
- Slavery—American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery, Held at Philadelphia.....187
- Slavery—Balm of Gilead. An Inquiry into the rights of American Slavery. By John Reynolds..50, 52
- Slavery — Cook-McLean Debates on, Slavery, State of Illinois.....428-429
- Slavery, Dunn, Jacob P. Slavery Petition and Papers. Indiana Historical Society. Pub. No. 2... 54
- Quoted, Footnotes.....9, 37
- Slavery—Illinois Legislation on Slavery and Free Negroes, 1818-1863, Article on, by Mason M. Fishback, Reference to.....444
- Slavery Petitions and Papers. Indiana Historical Society Collections, Vol. 2.....54
- Footnotes.....9, 37
- Slavery Prohibited in Illinois by the Constitution of 1818.....434
- Slavery—Wilson, Henry. Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America, Quoted.....444
- Footnote.....434
- Slemp, (Col.) —.....83
- Smith, Aaron. Revolutionary Record of.....117
- Smith, (Capt.) —.....116, 450
- Smith, (Capt.) Alexander Lawson.450
- Smith, (Col.) —.....448
- Smith, (Col.) Abraham.....234
- Smith, (Mrs.) Constance Barlow, Comp. Illinois Composers of Music and Representative Works.....155
- Smith "Dad Joe" Pioneer of Illinois.....221
- Footnote.....221
- Smith, (Prof.) George W...3, 145, 172, 174, 291, 292, 457, 479, 541.
- Smith, (Prof.) George W. Salines of Southern Illinois, Article on, Reference to.....341
- Smith, (Prof.) George W. Student's History of Illinois, Reference to.444
- Smith, Gerrit. Opponent of Slavery183
- Smith, Hillis. One of the Founders of Society of the Miami Cross, Reference to, Footnote.....491
- Smith, James D. Island Grove, Ill.481
- Smith, (Miss) —Teacher in Early Private School Chicago.....124
- Smith, Samuel Lisle.....228, 229
- Biographical Sketch of. Footnote.....228
- Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D. C....274, 276, 277, 282, 283.
- Smith, (Capt.) Thomas.....234
- Smith, William Eliot.....250
- Smith, (Mrs.) William Eliot.....250
- Snively, E. A. Newspapers and Newspaper Men of Illinois, Article on, Reference to.....444
- Snyder, Adam W.....32, 47, 54, 444
- Footnotes.....29, 32
- Snyder, Adam W. Adam W. Snyder and His Period in Illinois History, 1817-1842. By. Dr J. F. Snyder, Quoted.....32, 54, 444
- Footnotes.....29, 32
- Snyder, (Dr.) John F....263, 346, 508
- Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Article on Dr. Conrad Will, Reference to...337, 444
- Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Article on Jesse Burgess Thomas, Reference to.....333
- Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Description of John Reynolds.....29
- Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois. Hon. Conrad Will, Article on, Reference to.444
- Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Gift of Books, etc., to the Library and Society.....308
- Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Pre-historic Illinois. The Great Cahokia Mound.....477, 507-508
- Snyder, Oklahoma.....564
- Society of Friends.....180
- Society of the Miami Cross at Niles Mich.....491, 492
- Society of the Miami Cross—Four Founders of—Professor E. H. Crane, Hillis Smith, E. D. Lombard, L. H. Beeson, Footnote...491
- Sock Indians, (Sac Indians).....40
- Soldiers and Their Deeds. Compiled by W. Straley.....467
- Soldiers 'and Sailors' Monument at Princeton, Ill., Dedicated, June 12, 1913.....301-302
- Soldiers' Monument at Batavia, Ill.466
- Soldiers' Monument at Bloomington, Ill., Dedicated May 30, 1913.....300-301

- Soldiers' of the American Revolution Who are Buried in Illinois. Compiled by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker . . . 112-117, 232-234, 445-451
- Soldiers' Retreat near Louisville, Ky. Footnote . . . 216
- Solenberger, (Mrs.) Edwin D. . . 165
- Solomon, (Mrs.) Henry . . . 163
- Some Account of Robert Stubblefield and His Son, John Stubblefield. Pioneers of McLean County, Ill. By George Stubblefield . . . 477, 525-530
- Somerset, Co., N. J. . . . 449
- Sons of the American Revolution. . . 446
- Sons of the Revolution . . . 446
- Sontag Henriette, Celebrated Singer of Germany . . . 161
- South American Republics—Slavery Abolished in, Several of. . . 177
- South Bend, Indiana . . . 491
- Footnote . . . 491
- South Carolina State . . . 9, 10, 48, 89, 116, 121, 233, 483, 448, 489.
- Footnote . . . 10
- South Dakota . . . 313
- Southern Illinois Normal University, Carbondale, Ill. . . 3, 174, 325, 479.
- Southwark, Borough of London, England . . . 114
- Souvenir Program, St. Maurice Church Fair. New Orleans, La. . . 556
- Spain . . . 247, 513
- Spaniards . . . 61
- Spanish American War. McLean County Soldiers in, Number of. . . 301
- Spanish Expedition from St. Louis Plunder St. Joseph Settlement. . . 494
- Spanish Flag . . . 494
- Spanish Intrigue in the Northwest. . . 551
- Sparks, Edwin Erle. . . 170, 321, 475, 566
- Footnote . . . 48
- Sparks, Edwin Erle, ed. Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Illinois Historical, Col. Vol. III, 1908 . . . 55, 170, 321, 475, 566.
- Footnote . . . 48
- Sparks, Edwin Erle, ed. The English Settlement in Illinois. Reprints of Three Rare Tracts on the Illinois Country, Quoted . . . 57
- Footnote . . . 10
- Spectator, 10 Vols. In Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. . . 247
- Spring and Goodrich, Law Firm, Chicago, Ill. Footnote . . . 229
- Spring Dale Cemetery, Peoria, Ill. . . 448
- Springfield, Ill. . . 3, 53, 54, 55, 56, 75, 107, 114, 145, 146, 148, 150, 151, 152, 163, 170, 171, 174 220, 221, 244, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 305, 308,
- Springfield, Ill. . . 309, 314, 316, 317, 321, 322, 325, 353, 457, 458, 461, 465, 466, 467, 468, 471, 475, 476, 479, 480, 481, 487, 496, 535, 541, 551, 557, 558, 561, 562, 563, 564, 566.
- Footnotes . . . 214, 217, 218
- Springfield, Ill. Amateur Musical Club . . . 465
- Springfield, Ill. Authors Club . . . 456
- Springfield, Ill., Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution . . . 292, 316
- Springfield, Ill. Council No. 364. Knights of Columbus . . . 471
- Springfield, Ill. Every Wednesday Club . . . 563
- Springfield, Ill.—Public Library . . . 163
- Springfield, Ill. Second Presbyterian Church . . . 563
- Springfield, Ill. Whig State Convention of 1840, at. Footnote . . . 228
- Spy Battalion in the Black Hawk War, 1832 . . . 342
- "Stampede" (Schooner) . . . 304
- Stanford, J. R. . . . 244
- Stanhope, Ann . . . 526
- Stanton, Edwin S. . . . 76
- Star of Egypt, Oct. 15, 1858, Quoted. Footnote . . . 47
- Stark Co., Ill. . . . 308
- Stark, (Gen.) John . . . 318
- Starved Rock . . . 261, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516.
- Starved Rock Country. Legends of the Starved Rock Country. By H. A. Rhoads . . . 509-516
- Starved Rock. Illinois D. A. R. to Observe Flag Day, June 14th, at . . . 261
- Starved Rock. State Park . . . 261, 509
- "Star Spangled Banner" (Song) . . . 102, 127, 241, 297
- Staten Island. Battle of . . . 445
- Statue of Stephen A. Douglas, Unveiled at Brandon, Vt., June 27, 1913 . . . 303
- Stein, Leo . . . 163
- Steiner, Leonhard . . . 10
- Stenstrand, August J. Key to the Heaven of the Beyan, or a Third Call of Attention to the Behaists or Babists of America. By . . . 467
- Stephen, (Col.) Adam . . . 116
- Stephen Arnold Douglas. ode, by Wallace Rice . . . 150
- Stephenson, Benjamin . . . 355, 357, 358, 401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 415, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Stephenson, Benjamin—Biographical Sketch of . . . 331-332

- Stephenson, Benjamin—Delegate from Madison County, Illinois to the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....331
- Stephenson Co., Ill. History of. Pub. Chicago, 1880.....220
- Footnote.....220
- Stephenson Post, G. A. R.....541
- Sterling } Capt. Thomas..... 65
- Stirling }
- Sterling, Whiteside Co., Ill.....225
- Sterne's Works. In Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Steubenville, Ohio.....187
- Stevens, Frank E.....41, 146, 294
- Stevens, Frank E. Black Hawk War, Quoted.....41, 146
- Footnotes.....39, 41
- Stevens, Frank E. "Stephen A. Douglas the Expansionist"....294
- Stevenson, Adlai E..149, 301, 435, 444
- Stevenson, Adlai E. The Constitutional Conventions and Constitutions of Illinois. Address on, Reference to.....444
- Stevenson, Adlai E. Quoted on Daniel P. Cook.....435
- Stevenson, Adlai E. Quoted on Governor Coles.....435
- Stevenson, (Mrs.) Adlai. E. History of the Daughters of the American Revolution, by.....558
- Stevenson, Letitia Green. Letitia Green Stevenson Chapter D. A. R., Bloomington, Ill.....448
- Steward, John F., Quoted on "Quadoghe".....524
- Stewart, David, County Commissioner of Crawford Co., Ill.....346
- Stewart Family.....236
- Stewart, (Col.) Walter.....232
- Stoakley, Thomas.....131
- Stock, (The) Exchange from within by W. C. Van Antwerp.....155
- Stone Grave Indians—Those Burying Their Dead in Stone Lined Graves, so Termed by Archaeologists.....507, 508
- Stonington, Conn.....119
- Stono, Battle of.....112
- Storm, Clarence, Secretary, St. Nicholas Society of the City of New York.....556
- Stout's Grove Cemetery—McLean Co., Ill.....448, 450
- Stowell, (Mrs.) O. S.....250
- Straley, W.....467
- Strange, Alexander Taylor....544, 556
- Strange Alexander Taylor, Compiler Biographical and Historical Sketches of the Graham Family.556
- Strange Family, Biographical Sketches of, by Alexander Taylor Strange.....556
- Strawberry Plains, Tenn.....103
- Strawn, Halbert J. The Attitude of General John A. Logan on the Question of Secession in 1861.256-257
- Strode, (Col.) James M.....217
- Biographical Sketch of. Footnotes.....217-218
- Stromberg, Allen & Co., Pubs., Chicago, Ill.....467
- Stubblefield, Absalom.....526
- Stubblefield, Adam.....526
- Stubblefield, Ann.....526
- Stubblefield, Charles Wesley.....526
- Stubblefield, David R.....529
- Stubblefield, (Mrs.) Dorothy.....527
- Stubblefield, Edward I.....525, 526, 528
- Stubblefield, Edward II.....526
- Stubblefield, Edward III.....526, 529
- Stubblefield, Edward IV.....529
- Stubblefield, Ellisannah Houser, (Wife of John Stubblefield).....529
- Stubblefield, Eve.....526
- Stubblefield Family (Originated in England).....528
- Stubblefield, Francis.....526
- Stubblefield, Frank.....526
- Stubblefield, George Meley.....526
- Stubblefield, George W., Comp. Robert Stubblefield and His Son John Stubblefield, Pioneers of McLean County, Ill...427, 525-530
- Stubblefield, Henry B.....529
- Stubblefield, Isaac.....526
- Stubblefield, Jesse.....525, 526, 527
- Stubblefield, John I.....526, 528
- Stubblefield, John II 525, 526, 528, 529
- Stubblefield, John W. Some Account of Robert Stubblefield and His Son John Stubblefield, Pioneers of McLean County, Ill. By George W. Stubblefield.477, 525-530.
- Stubblefield, Mary.....526
- Stubblefield, Mary Frances.....529
- Stubblefield, (Mrs.) Mary Lightfoot Munford. (Wife of Edward Stubblefield).....526, 527
- Stubblefield, Miss Mary (Munford).....526, 528
- Stubblefield, Phineas M.....529
- Stubblefield, Robert....525, 526, 527, 528.
- Stubblefield, Robert, born Halifax Co., Va., November 23, 1793, Died June 8, 1870.....525
- Stubblefield, (Mrs.) Sarah, First Wife of Robert Stubblefield...527
- Stubblefield, Sarah E.....529
- Stubblefield, Simon P.....529
- Stubblefield, William.....526, 528

Stubblefield, William Royal Chase.	526
Stucker, Frank, Editor Collinsville Herald.....	556
Sturgis, (Gen.) Samuel D.....	100, 101
Sturtevant (Dr.) Julian M.....	160
Stuvé Bernard. Davidson & Stuvé History of Illinois, Quoted, .....	56, 444
Footnotes.....	435, 436, 437, 438, 439
Stuvé Bernard and Davidson Alex. History of Illinois, 1673-1884, 56, 444	
Footnotes.....	435, 436, 437, 438, 439
Suckers, Natives of Southern Illinois, so Called.....	276
Suez Canal.....	164
Sugar Creek. McLean Co., Illinois.	527
Sullivan, (Maj.) General, John.....	318
Sumner, Charles, Opponent of Slavery.....	183
Sumner Co., Tenn., Footnote.....	218
Sumner, William G. The Coin Shilling of Massachusetts Bay.....	155
Sumter, (Gen.) Thomas.....	113
Surre, Raymond.....	119
Surrender of Ninety-Six.....	115
Sussex Co., N. J.....	180
Swain, William, Assistant Editor of "The Genius of Universal Emancipation".....	189
Swanzy, A.....	467
Swanzy, (Rev.) Henry Biddall. The Families of French of Bel- turbet and Nixon of Fermanagh and Their Descendants, by.....	467
Swedish Race.....	154
Swiss Families in St. Clair Co., Illi- nois, 1816.....	10
Synopsis (A) of History. By Dr. Samuel Willard.....	164
Syria Mission, (Rev.) N. A. Keyes. Appointed to.....	318

## T

"Tales of My Landlord." Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Illinois.....	247
"Tales of the Border," By Judge James Hall, Reference to.....	338
Tallmadge, James of New York. Amendment of, to the Bill Ad- mitting Missouri to Statehood, Reference to.....	430
Talon, Jean, Intendant of France..	512, 515
Tamaroa, Indians.....	510
Tanner, (Gov.) John R.....	465
Tappanhanock, Virginia.....	155
Tarentof —Russian with Kennicott in Alaska.....	285
Taylor, Christian N. Letter of In- quiry Dated London, England. May 6, 1913.....	304
Taylor, (Prof.) C. W.....	300
Taylor, (Col.) Francis.....	113
Taylor, (Capt.) Philip.....	117
Taylor, Zachary.....	227
Footnotes.....	215, 219, 221, 225, 229
Tazewell Co., Ill.....	450
Teeters, (Capt.) Samuel.....	115
Telemachus. Copy of, in Early Li- brary at Edwardsville, Illinois.....	247
Temples, (Capt.) Robert.....	117
Ten Eyck, (Judge) Egbert, Foot- note.....	224
Tennessee River.....	482, 483, 502, 507
Footnote.....	502
Tennessee State.....	9, 14, 19, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 90, 91, 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 117, 121, 187, 188, 201, 238, 242, 334, 335, 481, 482, 483, 484, 486, 487, 507.
Footnote.....	218
Tennessee State. Admitted to the Union, 1796.....	483
Tennessee State—An Old Tennes- see Deed. By John M. Lansden. .....	477, 481-489
Tennessee State—Campaign. War of the Rebellion.....	72, 73, 78, 90, 108, 109.
Tennessee State—Eighth Tennessee Cavalry War of the Rebellion...	79
Tennessee State—First East Tennes- see Cavalry. War of the Re- bellion.....	99
Tennessee State—Second Tennessee Infantry. War of the Rebellion...	100
Tennessee State—Sixth Tennessee Cavalry. War of the Rebellion..	98
Tennessee Valley.....	86
Terrage, Marc De Villiers Du. Les Derniers Annees de la Louisiane, Francaise.....	62, 63, 86
Teutopolis, Ill.....	155
Texas State.....	196, 197, 198, 467, 509, 513.
Texas State—John Quincy Adams' Speech on, in 1838, Reference to.	200
Texas State—War in Texas, a Re- view of Facts and Circumstances. Pamphlet Issued by Benjamin Lundy in 1836.....	197, 198, 199
Thacker, W. H. An Account of a Party Being Overtaken and Per- ishing in a Blizzard in Northern Illinois.....	477, 517-522
Thacker, W. H. The Scenes of Frontier Days. Poem by.....	252-255
Thames, Battle of. Footnote.....	221

- Thatcher, (Miss) Early School Teacher in Chicago, Ill. ....124
- Thayer, (Miss) Amanda M. Early Milliners and Dress Makers in Bloomington, Ill. Article by....155
- Thayer, (Miss) Maude. Resignation of, as Assistant Librarian Illinois State Library.....465-466
- Therwessee, Nancy.....343
- Therwessee Rosanna, Wife of Levi Compton.....343
- Therwessee, Stephen.....343
- Thom & Co., Alex., Printers, Dublin.....467
- Thomas, (Gen.) George H....111, 496, 499, 502, 504, 505.  
Footnotes.....497, 500
- Thomas, James. Revolutionary Record of.....113
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess....11, 328, 332, 333, 347, 355, 356, 358, 428, 438.
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess, Biographical Sketch of.....332, 333
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Chairman of the Constitutional Convention of 1818.....332
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Delegate from St. Clair Co., to the Constitutional Convention of 1818...332
- Thomas, Jesse B. President protem of the Constitutional Convention, State of Illinois, 1818, afterwards Permanent Speaker...347, 355
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Prominent Pro-slavery Man in Illinois....435
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Speaker of the Illinois Constitutional Convention of 1818. Photo of, Opposite Page.....327
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Speech of Acceptance, as Speaker of the Constitutional Convention, State of Illinois, 1818.....356
- Thomas, (Capt.) Philip.....117
- Thompson, Charles Manfred.....54, 153, 154, 170, 321, 476, 566
- Thompson, Charles Manfred. Governor's Letter Books, 1840-53. Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VII, Springfield, 1911..54, 170, 321, 476, 566.
- Thompson, Charles Manfred. Lincoln Way, Address, Reference to.259
- Thompson, T. H.....308
- Thompson, William.....418
- Thompson's Seasons. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247
- Thornton, (Judge) J. P. Footnote.242
- Thwaites, (Dr.) Frederick W. Son of Dr. Reuben Gold Thwaites...473
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold...55, 57, 473, 491, 543.
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Biographical Sketch of.....473-477
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, ed. Early Western Travels, Vol. I, 1904...55  
Footnote.....491
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, ed. Early Western Travels, Vol. X, Quoted, Footnote.....10
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold. France in America, Reference to. Footnote.491
- Thwaites, (Dr.) Reuben Gold. Locates Fort St. Joseph, two Miles below South Bend, Afterwards Accepted the Location as within the Present Limits of the Town of Niles, Michigan.....491
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold. The Story of the Black Hawk War. Wisconsin Historical Society Collections. Vol. 12, Madison, 1892...57
- Ticonderoga, N. Y.....318
- Tillson, (Gen.) Davis. Chief of Artillery. War of the Rebellion..97
- Tod, (Gov.) David.....76
- Toland Co., Conn. Footnote.....226
- Tolerance in Religion. Liberal Thoughts of Modern Thinkers. Collected by Henry Biroth....466
- Toliday, John—Revolutionary Record of.....450
- Tonty, Henri de....511, 512, 513, 515
- Tonty, Henry de. Died, 1704 at Fort St. Louis, near Mobile, Footnote.....513
- Tonty, Henry de "Main-de-fer" (hand of iron) Called by the Indians.....513
- Tonty, Lorenzo de.....513
- Toulon, (Stark Co.) Ill.....308
- Tour, Baron de la, Map of 1779 and 1784.....524
- Tours, France.....216
- Townshend, Charles Hervey. The British Invasion of New Haven, Conn., together with some Account of Their Landing and Burning the Towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July 1779.....155
- Tracey, — Early Lawyer State of Illinois.....228, 229
- Tracy, Beekman & Co., Bankers, Pleasant Plains, Ill.....314
- Tradyyffren, Pa.....448
- Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, Vol. VIII, No. 6. Sources of California History, Address by Judge John F. Davis.....467
- Travels of Anacharsis. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247

Trenton, Battle of. . . . . 116, 232  
 Trionocephalus Piscivorous—  
   Water Moccasin Poisonous Ser-  
   pent. . . . . 275-276  
 Trimble Family. . . . . 236  
 Trinity River, Texas. . . . . 513  
 Trivoli, (Peoria Co.) Ill. . . . . 447  
 Troy—Aeneas Narrating the Sack-  
   ing of Troy—Reference to. . . . 42  
 True Sketch of His Army Life. By  
   Stephen C. Beck. . . . . 467  
 Truckaleechee Cove. . . . . 101  
 Turk's Island. . . . . 119  
 Turnbull's Voyages. Copy of, in  
   Early Library at Edwardsville,  
   Ill. . . . . 247  
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, LL.D. .  
   . . . . . 57, 444, 543  
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, LL.D.  
   Rise of the New West, Quoted. .  
   . . . . . 57, 444  
   Footnote. . . . . 430  
 Turner, Nat—"Nat Turner." Re-  
   bellion Reference to. . . . . 193  
 Turner, William H. . . . . 245  
 Turney, James. Vote Cast for as  
   an Elector in the Presidential  
   Election of 1824. . . . . 436  
 Turney, Sample M. . . . . 220  
 Turville, (Miss) Jessie Inwood,  
   Wife of Dr. Reuben Gold  
   Thwaites. . . . . 473  
 Tuscola, Ill. . . . . 307  
 Tuskegee, Ala. . . . . 204  
 "Twightwees," Name Given  
   Miamis of Upper Indiana by  
   Iroquois Indians. . . . . 524  
 Twin Grove, (McLean Co.) Ill. . . . 449  
 Twitchell, Ralph Emerson. . . . . 467  
 Twombly, Catherine. . . . . 533  
 Tyler, (Capt.) —. . . . . 448

## U

"Ulah, the Story of Starved Rock"  
   . . . . . 515, 516  
 Unadilla, Oswego Co., N. Y. . . . . 305  
 Unalakleet, Alaska. . . . . 283  
 "Uncle Tom's Cabin," by Harriet  
   Beecher Stowe, Reference to. . . 50  
 Underground Railway. . . . . 127, 161  
 Union Army. . . . . 87, 256  
 Union College, Schnectady, N. Y. . 535  
 Union County, Ill. . 338, 339, 355, 358,  
   359, 394, 400, 508.  
 Union County, Ill.—History of  
   Alexander, Union and Pulaski  
   Counties Edited by William  
   Henry Perrin, Pub. Chicago,  
   1883, Reference to. . . . . 339  
 Union Co., Ill. Number of Inhabi-  
   tants in 1818. . . . . 359  
 Union Humanitarian Society—  
   Anti-Slavery Association Organi-  
   zation of. . . . . 185  
 Union Troops. War of the Rebel-  
   lion. . . . . 498  
 United States. . . . . 11, 40, 45, 46, 48,  
   57, 74, 75, 78, 86, 89, 120, 135,  
   193, 196, 197, 198, 199, 216, 262,  
   303, 318, 327, 332, 352, 365, 368,  
   369, 370, 373, 375, 379, 384, 385,  
   386, 387, 393, 394, 395, 396, 404,  
   421, 423, 426, 432, 436, 448, 509,  
   514, 516.  
   Footnote. . . . . 214  
 United States. Archives of, State  
   and Federal. . . . . 206  
 United States Army. . . . . 47  
   Footnote. . . . . 216  
 United States Census, 1800. Illi-  
   nois, Ohio and Kentucky. Foot-  
   note. . . . . 7  
 United States Census, 1850, Quot-  
   ed. . . . . 54  
   Footnotes. . . . . 15, 16, 17  
 United States Census, 1900, Quoted,  
   Footnote. . . . . 12  
 United States Circuit Court, 1869. 219  
   Footnote. . . . . 219  
 United States Congress . . 26, 27, 28,  
   37, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 228,  
   332, 336, 348, 353, 368, 384, 394,  
   416, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434,  
   436, 437, 438, 441, 466, 481, 487,  
   488, 527, 535,  
   Footnotes. . . 214, 217, 218, 219,  
   225, 226, 227.  
 U. S. Congress. Annals and De-  
   bates of Congress, 1789 to 1837. .  
   . . . . . 430, 443  
 U. S. Congress—Annals of Congress,  
   Vol. 35, (1819-1820). Footnotes.  
   . . . . . 429, 430  
 U. S. Congress—Annals of Con-  
   gress. Vol. 36, (1819-1820). Foot-  
   note. . . . . 430  
 U. S. Congress—Annals of Con-  
   gress, Vol. 37, Quoted, Foot-  
   note. . . . . 432  
 U. S. Congress—Congressional De-  
   bates, Vol. I, 1824-25, Quoted,  
   Footnote. . . . . 437  
 United States Congressional Globe,  
   1835-43. . . . . 54  
 United States Congress House of  
   Representatives Journals of, 1835-  
   37, 1839-43. . . . . 54  
 United States Congress—Register  
   of Debates in Congress, 1835-36. 54  
 United States Constitution of . . . 432  
 United States Court Commissioner  
   (George W. Meeker), Footnote. 229



United States Court. Footnote...229  
 United States Government Publications.....466  
 United States—Patent Office Report, (Agricultural).....275  
 United States Presidential Candidates in 1824.....436  
 United States Public Lands, Vol. I, Quoted, Footnote.....8  
 United States Rangers, 1832. Footnote.....217  
 Universal Gazetteer. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247  
 Universalist Church.....239  
 University of Chicago...170, 321, 475  
 University of Illinois...3, 5, 151, 170, 171, 174, 292, 296, 322, 325, 459, 566  
 Unsell, Frederick. Revolutionary services of.....234  
 Urbana, Ill....3, 174, 292, 325, 457, 467, 479, 542, 543.

## V

Valley Forge, Pa.....232  
 Vallies, John.....130  
 Van Antwerp, W. C. The Stock Exchange from within.....155  
 Van Buren, (Pres.) Martin....45, 446, 487, 536.  
 Footnote.....218  
 Van Buren, Martin, Vote of, for the Presidency, 1836.....487  
 Vandalia, Ill....8, 337, 342, 352, 466, 535.  
 Vandalia, Ill. Cumberland Road Extended to, Reference to.....437  
 Vandever, (Col.) —.....504  
 Van Valzah, (Dr.) Thomas.....220  
 Footnote.....220  
 Van Valzeb, (Dr.) Thomas, Error, Should be Van Valzah.....220  
 Footnote.....220  
 Varick, T. V. W. Secretary pro tem of the Constitutional Convention, State of Illinois, 1818...347, 355  
 Vaudreuil, Pierre Rigaud.....64  
 Vaughn John C.....163  
 Vawters, (Mrs.) Jane.....543  
 Vermilion Co., Ill.....13, 22  
 Vermilion River.....203  
 Vermilionville, Ill.....203  
 Vermont, State...9, 115, 159, 190, 201, 202, 236, 301, 303, 318, 333.  
 Vernon, (Major) Frederick.....114  
 Vernon, Oneida Co., N. Y. Footnote.....225  
 Vicar of Wakefield. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247

Vicissitudes Abroad, 6 Vols. In Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247  
 Vicksburg, Miss.....162  
 Views of Louisiana. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247  
 Vincennes, Ind...59, 132, 232, 551, 556  
 Footnotes.....62, 217  
 Vincennes, Capture of.....494  
 Vincennes, St. Louis Good Roads Association.....556  
 Virgil's Georgics.....31  
 Virginia, Ill....54, 308, 444, 468, 508.  
 Virginia State.....9, 58, 82, 87, 88, 101, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 131, 132, 155, 179, 180, 181, 184, 193, 233, 234, 247, 336, 343, 344, 447, 449, 450, 451, 482, 489, 525, 528, 553.  
 Virginia State—Virginia Debates. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247  
 Virginia State—Fourth Virginia Regiment. War of the Revolution.....116  
 Virginia State Slavery Introduced in, in 1619.....176  
 Vives, (General) Don Francisco Dionisio. at Havana, Cuba....441  
 Volney's America. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247  
 Von Holst, (Dr.) Hermann. History of the United States, Vol. 2, Quoted on Benjamin Lundy.200, 201

## W

Wabash—Baptist Church—Knox County, Indiana Territory.....134  
 Wabash County, Ill....22, 343, 344  
 Wabash County, Ill. History of, Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, Pub. by J. L. McDonough & Co., Phila, 1883...343  
 Wabash District Association of the Baptist Church, 1809.....134  
 Wabash River...13, 132, 134, 327, 332 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 368, 395, 426.  
 Wade, (Col.) —.....450  
 Wade, (Col.) Nathaniel.....447  
 Wade, Samuel.....244  
 Waggoner, John.....343  
 Wake Co., North Carolina.....114  
 Walbridge, (Maj.).....447  
 Waldo, John B.....164  
 Wales, Country of.....180  
 Walker, Benjamin. Revolutionary, Record of.....114

- Walker, (Mrs.) Edwin S. Chairman  
D. A. R. Illinois Committee on  
Historical Research.....118
- Walker, (Mrs.) Edwin S.—Revolu-  
tionary Soldiers Buried in Clark  
Co., Ill., Compiled by.....232-234
- Walker, (Mrs.) Edwin S. Soldiers  
of the American Revolution  
Buried in Illinois, Compiled by..  
.....112, -117, 232-234,  
445-451.
- Walker, John.....131
- Walker, (Mrs.) Margaret.....467
- Walker's Ford on the Clinch River. 92
- Walnut Grove, (Monroe Co.) Ill. 334
- Walnut Prairie Cemetery, Clark  
Co., Ill.....232
- Walter Burdick Chapter D. A. R.  
Marshall, Ill.....233
- War of the Revolution.....70, 178,  
232, 234, 235, 318, 482, 483,  
493, 553.
- Footnote.....226
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Bacon's (Biggins) Bridge.....112
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Brandywine.....113, 116, 232
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Bunker Hill.....445
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Cowpens.....233
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Cross Creek.....115
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Eutaw Springs.....113, 115, 117, 233
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Fort Montgomery.....233
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Germantown.....113, 116, 451
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Guilford Court House.....113, 116,  
233, 449.
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Hanging Rock, S. C.....116
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Harlem.....233
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
King's Mountain.....113
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Long Island.....232, 445
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Monk's Corner.....113
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Monmouth.....113
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Ramsour's Mills.....113, 114, 116
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Salisbury.....114
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Savannah.....113
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Stono.....112
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Trenton.....116, 232
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
West Point.....445
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
White Plains.....445
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Wilmington.....450
- War of the Revolution, Battle of  
Yorktown.....449
- War of the Revolution, Fourth  
Continental Dragoons in.....113
- War of the Revolution Fourth Vir-  
ginia Regiment in.....116
- War of the Revolution, Illinois Sol-  
diers of the American Revolu-  
tion, who are Buried in Illinois.  
Compiled by Mrs. Edwin S.  
Walker...112-117, 232-234, 445-451.
- War of the Revolution, Pennsylva-  
nia Militia, Washington Co.....112
- War of the Revolution. Riflemen  
Rangers in.....116
- War of the Revolution. Soldiers of  
the American Revolution, Buried  
in Illinois. Compiled by Mrs. E.  
S. Walker...112-117, 232-234, 445-  
451.
- War of the Revolution, Surrender  
of Ninety-six.....115
- War of the Revolution, Vermont  
Militia in.....115
- War of the Revolution, Virginia  
line of Troops in.....115
- War of 1812...42, 233, 331, 337, 340,  
342, 347, 483, 525, 534.
- War of 1812. Battle of Horseshoe,  
March 27, 1814.....484
- War of 1812, Battle of New Orleans.  
Jan. 8, 1815.....484
- War of 1812, Enoch Moore, Cap-  
tain in the War of 1812.....335
- War of 1812-14. Illinois Territory.  
Part Taken in the War of 1812-  
14.....147
- War of 1812, McLean County Men  
in, Number of, Buried in Mc-  
Lean County, Ill.....301
- War of 1812, Tablet to be Placed  
in Honor of Soldiers of, by the  
State of Illinois, Appropriation  
for.....296
- War—Black Hawk War, 1832. 11, 15,  
39, 42, 146, 216, 342.
- Footnotes...215, 216, 217, 218,  
221, 334.
- War with Mexico.....197, 557
- Footnote.....216
- War with Mexico, Battle of Buena  
Vista.....227
- Footnote.....229

- War of the Rebellion... 35, 125, 154, 162, 240, 296, 297, 309, 314, 468, 488, 489, 561.  
Footnote ..... 226  
War of the Rebellion, Army of the Cumberland..... 502, 503, 505  
War of the Rebellion, Atlanta Campaign..... 101, 104  
War of the Rebellion, Battle of Bean Station..... 91, 99  
War of the Rebellion, Battle of Bull Run..... 256  
War of the Rebellion, Battle of Chickamauga..... 502, 505  
War of the Rebellion, Battle of Gettysburg..... 296, 452-453  
War of the Rebellion, Battle of Kenesaw Mountain..... 296  
War of the Rebellion, Battle of Missionary Ridge.... 496, 497, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 505.  
War of the Rebellion, Battle of Pea Ridge, Ark..... 103  
War of the Rebellion, Colvin's Illinois Battery in..... 93, 96  
War of the Rebellion, Connelly, (Major) H. C. Recollections of the War Between the States. 72-111  
War of the Rebellion—Hazen's Brigade of Wood's Division.... 503  
War of the Rebellion—Georgia, 55th Regiment in..... 83  
War of the Rebellion—Illinois—First Illinois Light Artillery in .. 79  
War of the Rebellion—Illinois—14th Ill. Cavalry in..... 79, 93, 95  
War of the Rebellion—Illinois Twenty-First Vol. Regiment in .. 297, 299  
War of the Rebellion—Thirty-Seventh Infantry in..... 103  
War of the Rebellion—Illinois—Sixty-fifth Vol. Infantry in.... 89  
War of the Rebellion—Illinois—Ninety-seventh Ill. Vol. Infantry in..... 162  
War of the Rebellion—One Hundred and Twelfth Ill. Vol. Infantry..... 101, 102  
War of the Rebellion—Illinois—One Hundred and Twenty-Second Illinois Vols. Co. E. Infantry. Thornton G. Capps, Member of. 564  
War of the Rebellion—Indiana—Fifth Indiana Cavalry in... 79, 91, 93, 101.  
War of the Rebellion—Indiana Fifth Indiana Regiment—War of the Rebellion..... 80  
War of the Rebellion—Indiana—65th Ind. Mounted Inf. in..... 79  
War of the Rebellion—Mossy Creek Campaign, in..... 101  
War of the Rebellion—North Carolina, 64th Regiment in..... 83  
War of the Rebellion, Ohio Cavalry Regiment in..... 84  
War of the Rebellion—Ohio—Seventh Ohio Cavalry in.... 99, 100  
War of the Rebellion—Ohio—Ninth Ohio Cavalry in..... 79  
War of the Rebellion—Phillips' Illinois Battery in..... 99  
War of the Rebellion—Tennessee Campaign—Under General Burnside..... 78-101  
War of the Rebellion—Tennessee, East Tennessee Campaign in 108, 109  
War of the Rebellion—Tennessee—First East Tennessee Cavalry in. 99  
War of the Rebellion—Tennessee, Second Tennessee Infantry in... 100  
War of the Rebellion—Tennessee—Sixth Tennessee Cavalry, in.... 98  
War of the Rebellion—Tennessee—Eighth Tennessee Cavalry in.... 79  
Ware, David..... 544  
Warner, Joseph, Revolutionary Record of..... 451  
Warren Co., Ill..... 113  
Warren, Hooper..... 38, 246, 247  
Warren, Hooper—Editor of the *Edwardsville Spectator*.... 246, 247  
Warsaw. Copy of in *Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill*..... 247  
Warsaw, Ill..... 296  
Warwick, Mass. Footnote..... 318  
Washburne, (Hon.) Elihu Benjamin..... 214, 218, 219, 226  
Footnotes..... 214, 218, 219, 226  
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin—Biographical Sketch of, Footnote..... 214  
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. *Edwards Paper (The)—Chicago Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, 1884*..... 55  
Footnotes..... 22, 36, 37, 39  
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. Letter to John Dixon, Dated Paris, France, Dec. 15, 1874, Contributed by Henry S. Dixon. 214-231  
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. Minister to France..... 214  
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. Sketch of Edward Coles, Reference to 338, 444  
Washburne, (Mrs.) Elihu B. Daughter of Col. Henry Gratiot..... 218  
Washburn, Marion Foster..... 164  
Washington College, Jonesboro, Tenn., Established, 1780..... 482  
Washington County, Ill... 334, 337, 348, 357, 358, 359, 388, 389, 393, 400.  
Washington Co., Ill. Number of Inhabitants in, 1818..... 359  
Washington Co., N. Y. Footnote. 225

- Washington Co., Pa. ....112  
 Washington Co., Tenn. ....482  
 Washington, D. C. ....54, 75, 89, 99,  
 138, 149, 184, 193, 211, 212, 256, 304,  
 309, 336, 348, 426, 452, 466, 481, 488,  
 552.  
 Footnotes. ....37, 225  
 Washington, George. ....70, 126, 216,  
 346, 446, 453, 488, 533, 534.  
 Washington State. ....252, 517  
 Watauga Bridge. ....87  
 Waterman, Ill. Sugar Grove and  
 the Class of 1886. By G. E.  
 Congdon. ....307  
 Waterman, Ill. Year Book, 1902,  
 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906. ....307  
 Waterman, N. Y. Footnote. ....224  
 Water Moccasin, (Trigonocephalus)  
 Piscivorous Poisonous Ser-  
 pent. ....275-276  
 Waters, George H. ....446  
 Watertown, Mass. Footnote. ....228  
 Watkins, Samuel. Captain in the  
 Revolutionary War. ....235  
 Watt's Logic. Copy of, in Early  
 Library at Edwardsville, Ill. ....247  
 Waubaush River (Wabash). ....130  
 Wayne, Anthony, ("Mad Anthony  
 Wayne"). ....514  
 Wayne County Ky. ....344  
 W. B. Initial of William Biggs. ....132  
 Wealth of Nations. Copy of, in  
 Early Library at, Edwardsville,  
 Illinois. ....247  
 Weathersfield Vermont. ....318  
 Weautonanes, (Weatanon) Indians. 130  
 Webber, (Mrs.) R. A. ....467  
 Webb Prairie, Primitive Baptist  
 Church. ....319, 320  
 Weber, Carl. ....544  
 Weber, Jessie Palmer. ....3, 145, 151,  
 153, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 260, 291,  
 292, 293, 295, 296, 305, 321, 322, 325,  
 457, 460, 475, 476, 479, 480, 496, 541,  
 566.  
 Weber, Jessie Palmer. Secretary  
 and Treasurer Illinois State His-  
 torical Society, Report of, May  
 14, 1913. ....258-263  
 Webster, Daniel. ....28, 235, 487, 488  
 Footnotes. ....225, 228  
 Webster, Daniel, Vote of, for Presi-  
 dent of U. S. in 1836. ....487  
 Webster Family. ....534  
 Webster, — Speller, Mention. ....534  
 Webster, Martha Farnham. Sev-  
 enty-five years. The Story of  
 Knox College. ....155  
 Wedron, (Illinois). ....512, 514  
 Wentworth, John. "Long John".  
 ....123, 536  
 Westchester Co., N. Y. ....119  
 Footnote. ....214  
 Westcott, (Dr.) Cassius. ....164  
 "Western Intelligencer" News-  
 paper, published by Blackwell &  
 Berry at Kaskaskia. ....348, 349  
 Western Journal and Civilian. Vol.  
 XV., No. 2, Jan. 1856, M. Taner  
 and H. Cobb, eds. and Props.  
 Pub. St. Louis, Mo. ....54  
 Western Monthly Magazine, First  
 Periodical Published in Illinois,  
 Edited by Judge James Hall. ....338  
 Western Monthly Magazine, Vol.  
 III, March 1870, No. 15. ....273  
 Western Union Telegraph Co. ....282  
 Westfield, (Clark Co.) Ill. ....233  
 West, Hezekiah. ....355, 358, 360, 401,  
 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420,  
 421, 422, 423, 424.  
 West, Hezekiah. Delegate from  
 Johnson County to the Constitu-  
 tional Convention of 1818. Infor-  
 mation Desired of. ....338  
 West Indies. ....192, 195  
 Footnote. ....65  
 Westliberty, (Ohio Co.) Virginia. ....132  
 Westminster, Md. ....298  
 Westmoreland Co., Va., 1653-1912.  
 By Judge F. R. B. Wright. ....155  
 Westoven Chapel. ....525  
 West Point, Battle of. ....445  
 West Point Military Academy,  
 Annapolis, Md. Footnote. ....  
 ....47, 125, 216  
 West Stockbridge, Mass. ....333  
 Wexford Co., Ireland. ....471  
 Wheat Field—Battle of Gettys-  
 burg. ....452  
 Wheaton, Ill. Footnote. ....219  
 Wheeler, (Mrs.) (Bristol, Ill.) ....127  
 Wheeler, (Dr.) Calvin. Early  
 Physician of Bristol, Ill. ....125  
 Wheeler, Miss Harriet. Daughter  
 of S. P. and Katherine Goss  
 Wheeler, Death of. ....563  
 Wheeler, John H. History of North  
 Carolina, Pub. Phila. 1851,  
 Mention. ....482  
 Wheeler, (Gen.) Joseph. Confed-  
 erate General Civil War. ....85, 110  
 Wheeler, (Mrs.) Katherine Goss. ....  
 ....478, 561-563  
 Wheeler, (Mrs.) Katherine Goss,  
 Biographical Sketch of. ....561- 63  
 Wheeler, (Mrs.) Katherine Goss.  
 Prepared Historical Sketch of  
 Edward Coles. ....444, 562  
 Wheeler, Samuel P. Death of. ....562  
 Wheeler, Samuel P. Marries Kath-  
 erine Goss. ....561  
 Wheeler, Willard, Son of S. P. and  
 Katherine Goss Wheeler. ....563  
 Wheeler, (Gen.) William W. ....85, 110  
 Wheeling, West Va. 180, 181, 182, 184

- Whig Convention at Dixon's Ferry  
June, 1840.....210
- Whig Party....36, 44, 114, 127, 220,  
224, 230, 488.
- Footnotes.....214, 225, 228
- Whig State Convention at Spring-  
field in 1840. Footnote.....228
- Whiteaker, John....355, 358, 365, 401,  
407, 409, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419,  
420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- Whiteaker, John. Delegate from  
Union County to the Constitu-  
tional Convention of 1818..338, 339
- Short Sketch of.....339
- White, (Capt.) ———.....116
- White County, Ill....22, 327, 341, 342,  
356, 358, 359, 394, 400.
- White County, Ill. Number of In-  
habitants in 1818.....359
- Whitehall, Ill.....116
- "White House" Washington, D.C. 106
- White, Hugh Lawson. 481, 486, 487,  
488.
- White, Hugh Lawson, Born Iredell  
Co., Tenn., 1773.....487
- White, Hugh Lawson. Candidate  
for President of U. S. in 1836...487
- White, Hugh Lawson—Judge of  
Supreme Court.....487
- White, Hugh Lawson Number of Votes  
Cast for President U. S., in 1836.487
- White, Hugh Lawson, U. S. Senator  
in 1825.....487
- White, (Jas.) Paper Co., Chicago. 557
- White, (Gen.) Julius.....103, 104
- White, (General) Leonard....328, 355,  
358, 359, 360, 368, 389, 401, 402, 406,  
407, 408, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419.  
420, 421, 422, 423, 424.
- White, (General) Leonard, Dele-  
gate from Gallatin County to the  
Constitutional Convention of  
1818.....341
- White, (General) Leonard. Short  
Sketch of.....341
- White, Martin.....534
- White Pine Forests of Ogle Co.,  
Preservation of Urged.....261
- White Plains, Battle of.....  
.....233, 345, 448
- Whiteboro, N. Y.....535
- Whiteside Co., Ill.....218, 225
- Whitley, (Capt.) John.....117
- Whitman, Russell.....165
- Whitney, Eli. Inventor of the Cot-  
ton Gin.....178
- Whitney, (Col.) Nathan.....532
- Whittier, John G. Letter of March  
1874, Dated at Amesbury, Mass.,  
Quoted on Benjamin Lundy...201
- Wilderness Trail. By Charles A.  
Hanna, Quoted. Footnote.....67
- Wiley, (Rev.) ——— Member of  
Sect of the Convenanters of Illi-  
nois. Who Presented a Petition  
to the Constitutional Conven-  
tion of 1818.....349
- Wilkes Co., N. C.....115
- Wilkinson, (Mrs.) Rose. Daughter  
of Gen. Usher F. Linder, Death  
of.....317
- Wilkinson, Usher F.....317
- Will, Conrad....341, 357, 358, 365,  
401, 407, 410, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419,  
420, 422, 423, 424.
- Will, (Dr.) Conrad. Article on, in  
the Transactions of the Illinois  
State Historical Society for 1905.  
By Dr. J. F. Snyder.....337
- Will, (Dr.) Conrad—Biographical  
Sketch of.....337
- Will, (Dr.) Conrad. Delegate  
from Jackson County to the Con-  
stitutional Convention of 1818..336
- Will, (Dr.) Conrad. Forgotten  
Statesmen of Illinois. By J. F.  
Snyder, Ill. Society's Transac-  
tions, 1905.....54, 337
- Will Co., Ill.....166
- Will County, Ill. Map of Will,  
Kankakee, and Part of Cook  
Counties, Ill. By P. M. Radford.555
- Will County, Ill. Named in Honor  
of Dr. Conrad Will.....337
- Willard, Alice.....165
- Willard, Charles Dwight.....164
- Willard, Edgar.....164
- Willard, John Frederick.....164
- Willard, Julius A.....161
- Willard, (Miss) Mary Frances...164
- Willard, Paul.....164
- Willard, Samuel. Digest I. O. O.  
F. Reference to.....162
- Willard, (Dr.) Samuel. Oldest  
Member of the Illinois State  
Historical Society. Biographical  
Sketch of.....159-165
- Willard, (Major) Simon.....159
- Willett, (Miss) Mary.....458
- Willett, (Col.) Henry S.....127
- Willcox, E. S. Librarian, Peoria  
Illinois, Public Library.....546
- William and Mary College, Will-  
iamsburg, Va.....33
- Williamsburg, Tippecanoe Associa-  
tion.....468
- Williams, (Capt.) ———.....116
- Williams College. Footnote.....224
- Williams, (Judge) Eastus S. Foot-  
note.....225
- Williams, (Dr.) Hez. Prison Sur-  
geon State Penitentiary, Alton,  
Ill.....244

- Williamson, (Col.) —.....115  
 Williamson Co., Ill.....340  
 Williamson, Jacob. Revolutionary Soldier, Official Service not yet Ascertained.....450  
 Williams, Travellers Guide and Map. Quoted. Footnotes...14, 17  
 Wilmington, Battle of.....450  
 Wilson, Edwin A. Compiler, Illinois Legislative Manual, 1875..557  
 Wilson, Henry. Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America, Quoted.....444  
 Footnote.....434  
 Wilson, John L. Footnote.....229  
 Wilson, Richard Lush.....229, 230  
 Footnote.....229  
 Wilson, Richard Lush, Writings of. Footnote.....229  
 Wilson, (President) Woodrow.303, 489  
 Wilson, (President) Woodrow. History of the American People, Quoted.....489  
 Winchester, Frank P.....543-544  
 Winchester, Ill.....298  
 Winnebago Indians.....218  
 Winnebago War, 1827. Footnote..217  
 Winning of the West. By Theodore Roosevelt, Quoted....70, 482, 553  
 Winnipeg River.....279  
 Winona, Minn.....551  
 Winter's Gap, Tennessee.....80  
 Winters, John D. Early Mail Carrier and Stage Proprietor in Illinois.....222, 223, 224  
 Wireman, (Mrs.) Susan Maria Lundy. Daughter of Benjamin Lundy.....183  
 Wirt's Life of Patrick Henry. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill.....247  
 Wisconsin River.....512  
 Wisconsin State....229, 330, 331, 334, 344, 473, 491, 543.  
 Footnotes.....217, 218, 219, 229  
 Wisconsin State Capitol, Madison, Wisconsin.....543  
 Wisconsin State Constitutional Convention, 1846. Footnote....229  
 Wisconsin State Historical Society.....129, 473, 543  
 Wisconsin State Historical Society, Collections of, Reference to....473  
 Wisconsin State Historical Collections, Vol. XI, Quoted. Footnote.....491  
 Wisconsin State Historical Society Collections, Vol. 12, Quoted....57  
 Wisconsin State Historical Society, M. M. Quaife, Superintendent of.....543  
 Footnote.....490  
 Wisconsin State Historical Society, Reuben Gold Thwaites, Secretary of.....473-474  
 Wisconsin Territory—Footnote...217  
 Wolf, (Mrs.) Clara K. Historian of Peoria Chapter D. A. R.....447  
 Wolf, (Gen.) James.....544  
 Wolford, (Col.) Frank....72, 73, 94, 95, 96, 100, 101.  
 Woman's Printery, Teutopolis, Ill.155  
 Woman's Relief Corps. Springfield, Ill.....542  
 Woman's Relief Corps. National Woman's Relief Corps. Proceedings of 1899-1912.....308  
 Women—Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs.....155  
 Wondenburg, Germany.....529  
 Woodbridge, (Col.) Benjamin R....447  
 Woodford Co., Ill.....468, 557  
 Woodford County, (Ill.) Historical Society. L. J. Freese, President.557  
 Wood, Fort. (Fort Wood).....498  
 Wood, John. Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country, Quoted. Footnote.....10  
 Wood, (Dr.) N. N.....140, 141  
 Woods, Harry. Secretary of the State of Illinois.....459  
 Woods, J. R.....141  
 Woodworth, (Mrs.) Caroline. Daughter of S. P. and Katherine Goss Wheeler.....563  
 Woolfolk, Austin. Slave Trader of Baltimore.....190  
 Worthington, Morrison.....467  
 Wright & Russell, City Press Association, Chicago.....315  
 Wright, (Mrs.) C. L.....250  
 Wright, (Judge) T. R. B., Comp. Westmoreland County, Va., 1653-1912.....155  
 Wyandots, (Indians) "Quatoghie".523  
 Wyoming County, N. Y.....557  
 Wyoming, Ill. Tuesday Club, Program of.....308  
 Wyoming Massacre of July, 1778, Reference to.....451

## Y

- Yale University, New Haven, Conn. ....155, 160, 335, 467  
 Footnote.....228  
 Yale University Library.....155  
 Yankee Raiders.....83  
 Yates Farm on Springfield-Jacksonville Road.....481  
 Yates, Richard (the elder), War Governor of Illinois...160, 299

- Yates, Richard, (The Younger) . . . .  
     . . . . . 3, 174, 325, 479  
 Year Book of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of Illinois, 1913. . . . . 557  
 York Cemetery, Clark Co., Ill. . . . 233  
 Yorktown, Siege of. . . . . 113, 233, 449  
 Yorkville, (Kendall Co.) Ill. . . . . 121  
 Young, Christian J. Eager, (Mrs. John Young) . . . . . 235, 241  
 Young, (Col.) —Military Secretary to Governor Tod of Ohio. . 76  
 Young Family. . . . . 236  
 Young, (Mrs.) John. Ancestry and Recollections of. . . . . 235-241  
 Young, John L. . . . . 236, 237, 241  
 Young, (Judge) Richard M. . . . . 536  
     Footnote. . . . . 217  
 Young's Night Thoughts. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. . . . . 247  
 Yukon River, Alaska. . . . . 283, 284, 286  
 Yukon Valley. . . . . 283, 286  
 Yukon Valley. Russian Fur Trade in. . . . . 283  
 Zane, Robert. . . . . 314  
 Zane, (Mrs.) Robert (Elma C. Atherton). . . . . 314  
 Zimmerman, — Quoted on National Pride. Copy of, in Early Library at Edwardsville, Ill. . . . 247